

Success Dragon International Holdings Limited 勝龍國際控股有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock code 股份代號：1182

2019/20
ANNUAL REPORT
年報

Contents

目錄

CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料	2
CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席報告	4
MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層討論及分析	5
DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S PROFILE 董事及高級管理層履歷	14
DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告	18
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告	29
ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT 環境、社會及管治報告	43
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告	56
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 綜合損益及其他全面收益表	59
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 綜合財務狀況表	60
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY 綜合權益變動表	62
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS 綜合現金流量表	63
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註	65
FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY 五年財務概要	132

Corporate Information

公司資料

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

DING Lei (*Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer*)
(appointed as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer on 20 September 2019
and re-designated as the Co-Chief Executive Officer on 11 June 2020)
LIU Hu (resigned on 11 June 2020)
KWAN Chun Wai Roy (resigned on 20 September 2019)
ZHU Tianxiang (*Co-Chief Executive Officer*)
(appointed as Co-Chief Executive Officer on 11 June 2020)
CHEUNG Nai Yuet (appointed on 11 June 2020)

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

DENG Yougao
WONG Chi Yan
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)
CHONG Lok Man (appointed on 8 May 2020)

AUDIT COMMITTEE

DENG Yougao (appointed on 20 September 2019)
WONG Chi Yan (*Chairman*) (re-designated on 8 May 2020)
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)
CHONG Lok Man (appointed on 8 May 2020)

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

DENG Yougao (*Chairman*) (appointed on 20 September 2019)
DING Lei (appointed on 20 September 2019)
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)
KWAN Chun Wai Roy (resigned on 20 September 2019)
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)
CHONG Lok Man (appointed on 8 May 2020)

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

DING Lei (*Chairman*) (appointed on 20 September 2019)
KWAN Chun Wai Roy (resigned on 20 September 2019)
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)
DENG Yougao (appointed on 20 September 2019)
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)
CHONG Lok Man (appointed on 8 May 2020)

COMPANY SECRETARY

LAW Wai Ip Vincent (resigned on 13 March 2020)
LEUNG Lai Seung (appointed on 13 March 2020)

AUDITOR

ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited

董事會

執行董事：

丁磊 (*主席兼聯席行政總裁*)
(於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任為主席兼行政總裁
及於二零二零年六月十一日獲調任為聯席行政總裁)
劉虎 (於二零二零年六月十一日辭任)
關振緯 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
朱天相 (*聯席行政總裁*)
(於二零二零年六月十一日獲委任為聯席行政總裁)
張乃月 (於二零二零年六月十一日獲委任)

獨立非執行董事：

鄧有高
黃志恩
池東垠 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
區健華 (於二零二零年二月十日逝世)
莊樂文 (於二零二零年五月八日獲委任)

審核委員會

鄧有高 (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)
黃志恩 (*主席*) (於二零二零年五月八日調任)
池東垠 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
區健華 (於二零二零年二月十日逝世)
莊樂文 (於二零二零年五月八日獲委任)

薪酬委員會

鄧有高 (*主席*) (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)
丁磊 (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)
池東垠 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
關振緯 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
區健華 (於二零二零年二月十日逝世)
莊樂文 (於二零二零年五月八日獲委任)

提名委員會

丁磊 (*主席*) (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)
關振緯 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
池東垠 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
鄧有高 (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)
區健華 (於二零二零年二月十日逝世)
莊樂文 (於二零二零年五月八日獲委任)

公司秘書

羅偉業 (於二零二零年三月十三日辭任)
梁麗嫦 (於二零二零年三月十三日獲委任)

核數師

中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司

Corporate Information

公司資料

LEGAL ADVISERS AS TO HONG KONG LAWS

Chiu & Partners

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Hang Seng Bank Limited
Bank of East Asia Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

Room 903, 9/F., Tower A
New Mandarin Plaza
14 Science Museum Road
Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited
4th floor, North Cedar House
41 Cedar Avenue
Hamilton HM 12
Bermuda

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Secretaries Limited
Level 54, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

STOCK CODE

1182

CONTACTS

Telephone: (852) 3576 3309
Facsimile : (852) 3753 3226
Website : www.successdragonintl.com
Email : shareholder@successdragonintl.com

香港法律顧問

趙不渝 馬國強律師事務所

主要往來銀行

恒生銀行有限公司
東亞銀行有限公司

註冊辦事處

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

主要辦事處

香港
九龍尖沙咀東
科學館道14號
新文華中心
A座9樓903室

主要股份過戶登記處

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited
4th floor, North Cedar House
41 Cedar Avenue
Hamilton HM 12
Bermuda

香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳秘書商務有限公司
香港
皇后大道東183號
合和中心54樓

股份代號

1182

聯絡資料

電話 : (852) 3576 3309
傳真 : (852) 3753 3226
網址 : www.successdragonintl.com
電郵 : shareholder@successdragonintl.com

Chairman's Statement

主席報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board, I hereby present to the shareholders the annual report of Success Dragon International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

For the year under review, the outsourced business process management for electronic gaming machines in Macau, being our principal business, has faced keen competition. The Group continued with its efforts on cost control in the Macau operations so as to maintain its competitiveness in the market. Yet, the market competition was further sharpened by the outbreak of Coronavirus starting in January 2020. Global Coronavirus pandemic has adversely affected tourism arrivals and gaming industry in Macau. The revenue contributed from the outsourced business process management segment to the Group has therefore slightly reduced by 2.6%.

By the close of the financial year end, the Board sought to open up the new revenue channel in gold-laden carbon processing market. We have diversified our business into the gold-laden carbon processing and the sale of gold and other precious metals in March 2020. The Group will be establishing a production line in Yunnan province, PRC, for the extraction of gold and other precious metals from gold-laden carbon. The extracted gold and other precious metals will be sold to buyers and dealers in the PRC. Coronavirus pandemic and ensuing economic lockdowns have undermined global economic growth forecasts for 2020. Higher risk and uncertainty combined with lower opportunity cost will drive up gold's safe-haven demand. As such, we expect that our new business of gold-laden carbon processing will benefit from the prosperous gold market in 2020.

Looking ahead, the Board strive to achieve the sustainable growth with our outsourced business process management and the new business of gold-laden carbon processing. As a long term strategy, the Company will closely review our management and cost structure so as to improve efficiency and reduce expenses where possible.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express our appreciation to my fellow directors and staffs for their diligence and contributions to the Group in the past year, to the shareholders and business partners for their understanding and support. With their continuous support and contributions, we will strive to stimulate corporate growth and deliver high returns to the Company and shareholders as a whole.

Thank you.

DING Lei
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 June 2020

致各位股東：

本人謹向各位股東提呈勝龍國際控股有限公司（「本公司」）及其附屬公司（「本集團」）截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度之年報。

於回顧年內，本集團主要業務澳門電子博彩機外判業務流程管理遇到激烈競爭。本集團繼續貫徹控制其澳門營運成本，以保持其市場競爭力。二零二零年一月冠狀病毒開始爆發進一步加劇了市場的競爭。冠狀病毒大流行對澳門的旅遊人數和博彩業產生了不利影響，外判業務流程管理業務分部向本集團貢獻之收益因而略微減少2.6%。

於本財務年度終結前，董事局力求在載金碳加工市場開拓新收入渠道。本集團於二零二零年三月已開始將業務多元化至開展載金碳加工及銷售黃金及其他貴金屬。本集團計劃於中國雲南省建立生產線，以從載金碳中提煉黃金及其他貴金屬。提煉所得的黃金及其他貴金屬將售賣予中國買家及交易商。新冠肺炎疫情以及隨之而來的經濟封鎖大幅降低了人們對二零二零年全球經濟增長的預測。更高的市場風險和不確定性，加之更低的機會成本，將進一步推高對黃金作為避險之需求。因此，我們認為受惠二零二零年黃金市場興旺，載金碳加工新業務將有所得益。

展望未來，董事會致力於外判業務流程管理業務以及載金碳加工新業務中實現可持續增長。作為長遠策略，公司將密切審視現行管理及成本結構，從而盡可能改善效益及降低支出。

本人謹代表董事會衷心感謝各位董事和員工，感謝他們在過去一年盡忠職守及對本集團作出貢獻，本人亦謹代表董事會衷心感謝股東與業務夥伴之理解及支持。憑藉董事和員工及股東與業務夥伴繼續支持及作出貢獻，我們將致力刺激企業成長，以為本公司及全體股東帶來高回報。

謝謝。

丁磊
主席

香港，二零二零年六月二十九日

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS REVIEW

Performance of the Group

The Group recorded revenue of approximately HK\$91.4 million for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 ("FY2020" or the "Year"), versus approximately HK\$87.8 million in the financial year ended 31 March 2019 ("FY2019"), an increase of approximately HK\$3.6 million. During the Year, the Group was principally engaged in provision of outsourced business process management for electronic gaming machines in Macau (the "Outsourced Business Process Management"), information technology services business and money lending business. During the year under review, no revenue had been generated from information technology services business. Also, the Company had started to diversify its operations into the business of processing gold-laden carbon and sale of gold and other precious metals in March 2020.

Outsourced Business Process Management

During the year, the Group has encountered keen competition in Macau gaming market. The market competition was further worsened by the outbreak of Coronavirus starting in January 2020. Macau government announced the 15-day closure of all Macau casino operations as a measure against the spread of Coronavirus in February 2020. Although casino operations were fully resumed thereafter, certain health precautionary measures such as slot machine spacing and limiting the number of seats per table game remain in effect for most casino operations in Macau. Coronavirus pandemic has adversely affected tourism arrivals and gaming industry in Macau. In turn, this has imposed risk to the revenue of our Group in outsourced business process management for electronic gaming machines in Macau.

The Outsourced Business Process Management business contributed over 92.4% of the Group's revenue during the Year, and revenue generated from the Outsourced Business Process Management decreased by approximately 2.6% from approximately HK\$86.7 million in FY2019 to approximately HK\$84.5 million in FY2020. The decrease was mainly attributable to the intense competition in the Macau gaming market faced by the Group as well as the adverse impact on Macau gaming industry caused by Coronavirus pandemic. Despite the cost control measures which have been implemented by the Group in Macau operations, the loss was incurred from such segment. The loss from this captioned segment during the Year was approximately HK\$4.4 million compared with loss of approximately HK\$19.5 million during FY2019 which was mainly due to the decrease in gross revenue and decrease in operating costs.

On one hand, the Group strives to continuously concentrate on its Outsourced Business Process Management business and on the other hand, the Group will take cautious control of its operating costs so as to maintain its competitiveness in the market.

業務回顧

本集團表現

本集團於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止財政年度（「二零二零年財政年度」或「本年度」）錄得收益約91.4百萬港元，相對於截至二零一九年三月三十一日止財政年度（「二零一九年財政年度」）約87.8百萬港元，上升約3.6百萬港元。於本年度，本集團主要從事為澳門電子博彩機提供外判業務流程管理（「外判業務流程管理」）、資訊科技服務業務及放債業務。於回顧年度，資訊科技服務業務並無產生收益。同時，本公司於二零二零年三月已開始將其業務拓展至載金碳加工以及銷售黃金與其他貴金屬業務。

外判業務流程管理

年內，本集團在澳門博彩市場遇到激烈競爭。二零二零年一月冠狀病毒開始爆發進一步加劇了市場的競爭。為防止冠狀病毒蔓延，澳門政府於二零二零年二月宣佈澳門所有博彩娛樂場所暫停營運十五日，博彩娛樂場所雖然其後全面恢復營運，但澳門大部分博彩娛樂場所的若干健康防護措施（例如角子機間距的限制及每張賭檯的座位數量的限制）當前仍然生效。冠狀病毒大流行對澳門的旅遊人數和博彩業產生了不利影響，這已給本集團為澳門電子博彩機提供外判業務流程管理的收入帶來風險。

於本年度，外判業務流程管理業務向本集團貢獻92.4%以上之收益，及外判業務流程管理產生之收益由二零一九年財政年度約86.7百萬港元減少約2.6%至二零二零年財政年度約84.5百萬港元。該減少乃主要歸因於本集團於澳門博彩業市場中面臨激烈的競爭以及冠狀病毒大流行對澳門博彩業產生負面影響。儘管本集團已於澳門業務中執行成本控制措施，但該分部仍產生虧損。於本年度，本分部之虧損約4.4百萬港元，而二零一九年財政年度虧損約19.5百萬港元，主要由於總收益減少及運營成本下降所致。

一方面，本集團竭力繼續專注其外判業務流程管理業務，另一方面，本集團將謹慎控制其營運成本，以保持其市場競爭力。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Information Technology Services Business

During the Year, no revenue had been generated from information technology services (FY2019: HK\$58,000, loss of approximately HK\$279,000).

Money Lending Business

During the Year, revenue generated from money lending business was approximately HK\$4.9 million with profit of approximately HK\$2.1 million (FY2019: approximately HK\$1.1 million, profit of approximately HK\$0.2 million).

Gold-laden Carbon Processing Business

The Group has diversified its business into the gold-laden carbon processing and the sale of gold and other precious metals in March 2020. The Board seeks to open up the new revenue channel in gold-laden carbon processing market.

The Group will be establishing a production line in Yunnan province, PRC, for the extraction of gold and other precious metals from gold-laden carbon. The Group will purchase the gold-laden carbon from suppliers including mining enterprises and traders. At the Group's production line, gold and other precious metals will be extracted from the gold-laden carbon using processes such as desorption and electrodeposition. The extracted gold and other precious metals will be sold to buyers and dealers in the PRC.

During the Year, revenue generated from gold-laden carbon processing business was approximately HK\$2.1 million with loss of approximately HK\$1,000.

Investment in Electrical Energy Storage System Solutions Business

The Group has made an investment in Primus Power Corporation ("Primus"), a USA company principally engaged in the provision of electrical energy storage system solutions. The Company is constantly reviewing the performance of Primus and reviewing its strategy on its investment in Primus.

The fair value of the investment in Primus as at 31 March 2020 was nil (FY2019: nil). Details of the fair value measurement for the Group's investment in Primus are set out in note 18 in the notes to the consolidated financial statements in this report.

資訊科技服務業務

於本年度，資訊科技服務業務並無產生收益(二零一九年財政年度：58,000港元，虧損約279,000港元)。

放債業務

於本年度，放債業務產生之收益為約4.9百萬港元，而溢利為約2.1百萬港元(二零一九年財政年度：約1.1百萬港元，溢利約0.2百萬港元)。

載金碳加工業務

本集團於二零二零年三月已開始將業務拓展至載金碳加工以及銷售黃金及其他貴金屬業務。董事會力求在載金碳加工市場開拓新收入渠道。

本集團計劃於中國雲南省建立生產線，以從載金碳中提煉黃金及其他貴金屬。本集團將向採礦企業及交易商等供應商購買載金碳。本集團的生產線將使用解吸及電積沉澱金等工序從載金碳提煉黃金及其他貴金屬。提煉所得的黃金及其他貴金屬將售賣予中國買家及交易商。

於本年度，載金碳加工業務產生的收益為約2.1百萬港元，虧損約1,000港元。

投資電能儲能系統解決方案業務

本集團已對Primus Power Corporation (「Primus」)作出投資，Primus為一家主要從事提供電能儲能系統解決方案之美國公司。本公司會持續審查Primus的表現及檢討對Primus的投資策略。

於二零二零年三月三十一日，於Primus之投資的公平值為零(二零一九年財政年度：零)。本集團於Primus之投資之公平值計量詳情載於本報告綜合財務報表附註之附註18。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

FINANCIAL REVIEW

During FY2020, the Outsourced Business Process Management business continued to be the Group's core business which contributed approximately 92.4% (FY2019: approximately 98.7%) of the Group's total revenue. The revenue derived from this business segment was approximately HK\$84.5 million, representing a decrease of approximately 2.6% (FY2019: approximately HK\$86.7 million). During FY2020, no revenue derived from the information technology services business segment (FY2019: HK\$58,000). The revenue derived from the money lending business segment was approximately HK\$4.9 million (FY2019: approximately HK\$1.1 million) which was new business segment for the Group. At the close of the FY2020, the Group recorded a total revenue of approximately HK\$91.4 million (FY2019: approximately HK\$87.8 million), representing an increase of approximately 4.1%. The revenue derived from new business segment this year — gold-laden carbon processing business was approximately HK\$2.1 million.

The Group reported a net loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately HK\$11.9 million for FY2020 (FY2019: approximately HK\$38.9 million). The decrease in net loss was mainly caused by the following factors:

- (i) the decrease in the depreciation of property, plant and equipment of approximately HK\$8,093,000 as compared to the same period in last year;
- (ii) an absence of the recognition of impairment loss of property, plant and equipment in FY2020, in which impairment loss of approximately HK\$4,147,000 had been recognised in the same period last year;
- (iii) the increase in the money lending business's revenue due to recognition of the revenue for the full financial year of 2020 as the money lending business commenced in December 2018 by the acquisition of entire equity interest in Powerful Finance Limited; and
- (iv) the decrease in the administrative and other operating expenses, from approximately HK\$56.3 million in FY2019 to approximately HK\$34.7 million in FY2020 due to the cost control measures.

財務回顧

於二零二零年財政年度，外判業務流程管理業務繼續為本集團之核心業務，為本集團總收益貢獻約92.4%（二零一九年財政年度：約98.7%）。來自此業務分部之收益約為84.5百萬港元，減少約2.6%（二零一九年財政年度：約86.7百萬港元）。於二零二零年財政年度，資訊科技服務業務分部並無產生收益（二零一九年財政年度：58,000港元）。來自放債業務分部之收益為約4.9百萬港元（二零一九年財政年度：約1.1百萬港元），此分部乃本集團之新業務分部。在二零二零年財政年度結束時，本集團錄得總收益約91.4百萬港元（二零一九年財政年度：約87.8百萬港元），增加約4.1%。來自本年新開展業務分部一載金碳加工業務之收益約為2.1百萬港元。

本集團於二零二零年財政年度錄得本公司擁有人應佔純損約11.9百萬港元（二零一九年財政年度：約38.9百萬港元）。純損減少主要由於下列因素所致：

- (i) 物業、機器及設備的折舊較去年同期減少約8,093,000港元；
- (ii) 於二零二零年財政年度並無確認物業、機器及設備的減值虧損，相對於去年同期確認的減值虧損約4,147,000港元；
- (iii) 放債業務收益增長，此乃由於本集團透過收購威力財務有限公司全部股權於二零一八年十二月開展放債業務，而二零二零年確認整個財政年度之收益所致；及
- (iv) 行政管理及其他營運開支由二零一九年財政年度的約56.3百萬港元減少至二零二零年財政年度的約34.7百萬港元，乃由於實施成本控制措施所致。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURE

As at 31 March 2020, the Group had bank and cash balances of approximately HK\$1.6 million. As at the same date, the Group had a liability component of the unsecured and unguaranteed interest-free loan of approximately HK\$3.4 million, which was borrowed from a former substantial shareholder of the Company namely, Mr. Yong Khong Yoong Mark ("Mr. Yong"), for the remaining principal amount of HK\$3.5 million (the "Loan"). On 11 August 2019, Mr. Yong and the Company had entered into a supplemental loan agreement, pursuant to which the repayment date of the Loan had been extended to 11 August 2020. On 30 May 2020, Mr. Yong and the Company had entered a deed of waiver, pursuant to which the payable related to the Loan by the Company to Mr. Yong be waived in entirety.

During the Year, the Group entered into a loan agreement with an independent third party for an unsecured and unguaranteed loan amount to approximately HK\$9.1 million with principal amount of HK\$8.9 million, interest rate at 3.5% per annum. On 11 May 2020, the lender and the Company entered into a supplemental loan agreement, pursuant to which the repayment date of the loan had been extended to 11 May 2021.

On 5 March 2020, the Group renewed an unsecured loan of approximately HK\$13.6 million, with an independent third party with principal amount of approximately HK\$13.6 million, interest rate at 14.5% per annum, the loan is guaranteed by Tsang Ho Kwan, a substantial shareholder of the Company and repayable on 5 September 2020.

The gearing ratio of loans against the total equity as at 31 March 2020 was 88.9%. As the majority of bank deposits and cash on hand were denominated in Hong Kong dollar, followed by Macau Pataca, Renminbi and US dollar, the Group's exchange risk exposure depended on the movement of the exchange rates of the aforesaid currencies.

TREASURY POLICY

The Group maintains a conservative approach on foreign exchange exposure management and ensures that its exposure to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates is minimized. The Group did not engage in any derivatives agreement and did not commit to any financial instruments to hedge its foreign exchange exposures during the year ended 31 March 2020. The Group will continue to monitor its foreign exchange exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

There was no significant change in the Group's capital structure for the year ended 31 March 2020.

流動資金、財務資源及外幣風險

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團之銀行及現金結餘約為1.6百萬港元。於同日，本集團之無抵押及無擔保免息貸款之負債部分約為3.4百萬港元，乃自本公司之一名前主要股東楊鑛榮先生（「楊先生」）借入，餘下本金額為3.5百萬港元（「該貸款」）。於二零一九年八月十一日，楊先生與本公司訂立補充貸款協議，據此該貸款之還款日期已延長至二零二零年八月十一日。於二零二零年五月三十日，楊先生與本公司訂立解除契約，據此本公司就該貸款應付楊先生的金額全部獲解除。

於本年度，本集團就一筆金額為約9.1百萬港元之無抵押及無擔保貸款與一名獨立第三方訂立貸款協議，其中本金額為8.9百萬港元，按3.5厘的年利率計息。於二零二零年五月十一日，放債人與本公司訂立補充貸款協議，據此，貸款還款日期已延長至二零二一年五月十一日。

於二零二零年三月五日，本集團與一名獨立第三方重續一筆約13.6百萬港元的無抵押貸款，其中本金額為約13.6百萬港元，按14.5厘的年利率計息，該貸款由本公司主要股東曾可群擔保，並須於二零二零年九月五日償還。

於二零二零年三月三十一日，貸款對總權益之負債比率為88.9%。由於大部分銀行存款及手頭現金以港元計值，其次為澳門元、人民幣及美元，故本集團之外匯風險視乎上述貨幣之匯率變動而定。

財資政策

本集團在外匯風險管理方面繼續採取審慎方針，確保將外匯匯率波動風險減至最低。本集團並未涉及任何衍生交易協議，亦無使用任何金融工具對沖其於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度之外匯風險。本集團將繼續密切監控其外匯風險以及將考慮對沖其重大外幣風險（倘需要）。

資本架構

本集團之資本架構於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度概無出現重大變動。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS, DISPOSALS AND SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENT

During the year of 2020, a subsidiary of the Group entered into various shareholders' agreements with independent third parties to hold 24.56% equity interest in Maiden Faith Capital Group Limited ("Maiden"). The principal activities of Maiden and its subsidiaries are mainly engaging in provisions of investment advisory services, insurance brokerage services and advisory services on securities dealing. Details are set out in note 16 to this report.

Apart from those disclosed in the section headed "Material Acquisition, Disposal and Significant Investment" in this report, the Group did not have any other material acquisition, disposal and significant investment during the year ended 31 March 2020.

Significant investments held and their performance

The Group has made an investment in Primus Power Corporation ("Primus"), a company incorporated in the USA principally engaged in the provision of electrical energy storage system solutions. The Company is constantly reviewing the performance of Primus and reviewing its strategy on its investment in Primus.

Details of the fair value measurement for the Group's investment in Primus are set out in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements in this report.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN THE BUSINESS OF THE GROUP

Looking forward in 2020, apart from the Group's commitment in the core business, the Group has just diversified into the gold-laden carbon processing and the sale of gold and other precious metals business.

In face of the growing uncertainties in global economic and political environment and the historical trend in gold prices, the Board is optimistic about the future worldwide demand for gold. The new business of gold-laden carbon processing will enable the Group to diversify into a promising industry and it is expected to broaden the Group's income stream and increase shareholders' return.

Save as aforesaid, as at the date of this report, the Group had no other plans for material investments or acquisition of capital assets. However, the Group will continue to identify new opportunities for business development. In the event that any definitive agreement is entered into in relation to any material investments or acquisition of capital assets, further announcement(s) will be made if and when required or as appropriate in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules").

重大收購、出售及重大投資

於二零二零年，本集團一間附屬公司與多名獨立第三方訂立多份股東協議以持有首信資本集團有限公司（「首信」）24.56%的股權。首信及其附屬公司的主要業務主要為從事提供投資顧問服務、保險經紀服務及證券交易顧問服務。詳情載於本報告附註16。

除本報告「重大收購、出售及重大投資」一節所披露者外，截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，本集團並無任何其他重大收購、出售及重大投資。

所持重大投資及其表現

本集團已對Primus Power Corporation（「Primus」）作出投資，Primus為一家在美國註冊成立並主要從事提供電能儲能系統解決方案之公司。本公司會持續審查Primus的表現及檢討對Primus的投資策略。

本集團於Primus之投資之公平值計量詳情載於本報告綜合財務報表附註18。

本集團業務之未來發展

展望二零二零年，除致力於發展核心業務外，本集團剛開始將業務拓展至載金碳加工以及銷售黃金及其他貴金屬業務。

鑒於全球經濟及政治環境的不確定性日益增加及黃金價格的過往走勢，董事會對未來全球對黃金的需求抱持樂觀態度。載金碳加工新業務將令本集團能夠多元化發展，進軍前景可觀的行業，預期可拓寬本集團的收入來源及增加股東的回報。

除上文所述者外，於本報告日期，本集團並無任何其他重大投資或收購資本資產之計劃。然而，本集團將繼續物色新的業務發展機會。倘就任何重大投資或收購資本資產訂立任何確實協議，本集團將根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則（「上市規則」）於需要或適當時作出進一步公告。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

PLEDGE OF ASSETS

At 31 March 2020, the Group did not have any substantial pledge of assets and substantial contingent liabilities.

COMMITMENTS

At the end of the relevant reporting period, the Group had the following commitments:

(a) Capital commitments

As at 31 March 2020, the Group's capital expenditure contracted for but not provided in respect of acquisition of property, plant and equipment amounted to approximately HK\$2,296,000 (31 March 2019: HK\$1,500,000).

(b) Commitments under operating leases

As lessee

The Group leases certain of its office properties and staff quarters under operating lease arrangements. Leases are negotiated for a term ranging from one to two years. The Group does not have an option to purchase the leased asset at the expiry of the leased period.

At the end of FY2019, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases which are payable as follows:

資產抵押

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團並無任何主要資產抵押及重大或然負債。

承擔

於相關報告期末，本集團之承擔如下：

(a) 資本承擔

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團就收購物業、機器及設備已訂約但並無作出撥備之資本開支為約2,296,000港元(二零一九年三月三十一日：1,500,000港元)。

(b) 經營租賃承擔

作為承租人

本集團根據經營租賃安排租賃若干辦公室物業及員工公寓。經商議之租期介乎一至兩年。本集團無權選擇於租期屆滿時購買所租賃之資產。

於二零一九年財政年度末，根據不可撤銷經營租賃，本集團須於下列期間支付之未來最低租賃款項承擔如下：

		2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	848
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	第二至第五年內(包括首尾兩年)	217
		<hr/> 1,065

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Group employed 45 permanent employees as at 31 March 2020, with 2 employees in the PRC, 7 employees in Hong Kong and 36 employees in Macau.

The Group continues to review the remuneration packages of employees with reference to the level and composition of pay, general market condition and individual performance. Staff benefits offered by the Group to its employees include contribution to defined contribution retirement scheme, discretionary bonus, share option scheme, medical allowance and hospitalization scheme and housing allowance. The Group supports a fair, transparent and high performance culture through its human resources department, by developing and improving its programs particularly on recruitment, performance management, training and development and employee relations.

LITIGATION

The Group has a number of pending litigation and in the opinion of the legal counsel, it is premature to predict the outcomes. Details of litigation are disclosed in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Group has complied in material respects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Group during FY2020.

RELATIONSHIP WITH SUPPLIERS, CUSTOMERS AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

The Group understands the importance of maintaining a good relationship with its business partners, suppliers and customers to meet its immediate and long-term goals. Accordingly, the Group's senior management have kept good communication, promptly exchanged ideas and shared business update with the stakeholders when appropriate. The Group has organized and encouraged staff to participate in local fund raising activities for the underprivileged in society in Hong Kong. During FY2020, there were no material and significant dispute between the Group and its business partners, suppliers and/or customers.

僱員及薪酬政策

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團聘用45名長期僱員，其中兩名在中國、七名在香港及三十六名在澳門。

本集團參考薪酬水平及組合、整體市況及個人表現，持續檢討僱員之薪酬待遇。本集團向僱員提供之員工福利包括向定額供款退休計劃作出供款、酌情花紅、購股權計劃、醫療津貼、住院計劃以及房屋津貼。本集團透過人力資源部門啟動及改善招聘、績效管理、培訓和發展以及僱傭關係等計劃，以維持其公平、透明及高績效之文化。

訴訟

本集團有多宗待決訴訟，而法律顧問認為預測相關結果仍言之尚早。訴訟詳情於綜合財務報表附註33披露。

遵守相關法律及法規

於二零二零年財政年度，本集團已於各重大方面遵守對本集團業務及營運有重大影響之相關法律及法規。

與供應商、客戶及其他持份者之關係

本集團深明與其業務夥伴、供應商及客戶保持良好關係之重要性，以實現其短期及長期目標。故此，本集團之高級管理層與持份者維持良好溝通、適時交流意見及共享最新業務資料(如適用)。本集團組織並鼓勵員工參與香港之地方籌款活動，以協助弱勢社群。於二零二零年財政年度，本集團與其業務夥伴、供應商及／或客戶之間概無嚴重及重大之糾紛。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group is committed to the long term sustainability of the environment and communities in which it operates. The Group encourages environmental protection and promotes awareness towards environmental protection to the employees. Details of the environmental policies and performance are set out in Environment, Social and Governance Report of this Annual Report.

環境政策及表現

本集團致力維持其經營所在環境及社區之長遠可持續發展。本集團鼓勵環保，並提升僱員之環保意識。環境政策及表現之詳情載於本年報環境、社會及管治報告中。

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Group's financial condition, results of operations and business prospects may be affected by a number of risks and uncertainties directly or indirectly pertaining to the Group's businesses. The followings are the key risks and uncertainties identified by the Group. There may be other risks and uncertainties in addition to those shown below which are not known to the Group or which may not be material now but could turn out to be material in the future.

主要風險及不明朗因素

本集團之財務狀況、經營業績及業務前景可能受多項與本集團業務直接或間接相關之風險及不明朗因素影響。以下為本集團所識別之主要風險及不明朗因素。除下文所列者外，或會存在本集團並未知悉或目前可能不重要但日後可能變得重要之其他風險及不明朗因素。

Strategic Enterprise Risks

It includes stagnant or negative growth of the Group's current businesses and delayed implementation of new business agreements arising from economic, governmental and political instability. The management of the Group manages and monitors these exposures by carrying out feasibility assessment, forecast and projection to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

策略性企業風險

策略性企業風險包括因經濟、政府及政治不穩而導致本集團現有業務出現停滯或負增長，以及延遲落實新業務協議之風險。本集團管理層藉進行各項可行性評估、預測及估計，管理及監察該等風險，以確保能及時有效地實施適當措施。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Operational Risks

The key operational risks of the Group are as follows:

- i) Breakdown of the racing system or electronic gaming machines
- ii) Misappropriation of assets and fraudulent act by game players
- iii) High staff turnover rates particularly on key operational staff
- iv) Crisis events leading to disruption of business

Responsibility for managing operational risks basically rests with every function at segmental and departmental levels. Key functions in the Group are guided by their standard operating procedures, limits of authority and reporting framework. Management of the Group will identify and assess key operational exposures regularly so that appropriate risk response can be taken.

Financial Risks

Financial risks include liquidity risk, foreign exchange rate risk and credit risk. In managing liquidity risk, the Group monitors cash flows and maintains an adequate level of cash and cash equivalent to ensure the ability to finance the Group's operations and reduce the effects of fluctuation in cash flows.

For foreign exchange rate risk, the Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

In order to minimize the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts.

Compliance Risk

Compliance risk is the risk that the Group will be reprimanded by authorities for non-compliance. The management of the Group works with external professional parties to monitor and ensure that the business procedures and documentation are fully complied with applicable local laws and regulations.

營運風險

本集團之主要營運風險如下：

- i) 競賽系統或電子博彩機出現故障
- ii) 玩家挪用資產及作出欺詐行為
- iii) 員工(特別是主要經營人員)流失率高
- iv) 發生危機事件導致業務受干擾

管理營運風險之責任基本上由各級分部及部門肩負各個職能。本集團之主要職能受本身之標準營運程序、權限及匯報框架規範。本集團管理層定期識別及評估主要營運風險，以便採取適當措施應對風險。

金融風險

金融風險包括流動資金風險、外匯匯率風險及信貸風險。管理流動資金風險時，本集團監察現金流量，並維持充足之現金及現金等值項目水平，以確保能為本集團營運提供資金及減輕現金流量波動之影響。

就外匯匯率風險而言，本集團將密切監察其外匯風險，並於必要時考慮對沖重大外匯風險。

為將信貸風險降至最低，本集團管理層已委派一支團隊負責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監控程序，確保已採取跟進行動以追收逾期債項。

合規風險

所謂合規風險，乃本集團因不合規而遭有關當局譴責之風險。本集團管理層與外聘專業人士合作監察及確保業務流程及文檔均完全符合當地適用法律及法規。

Directors' and Senior Management's Profile

董事及高級管理層履歷

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

DING Lei, aged 29, was appointed as an Executive Director of the Company on 1 April 2018. Mr. Ding was subsequently appointed as the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer with effect from 20 September 2019. Mr. Ding was also appointed as the Authorised Representative and the Process Agent with effect from 20 September 2019. Mr. Ding was appointed as the chairman of the nomination committee of the Board, and as a member of the remuneration committee of the Board. Mr. Ding has been subsequently re-designated from the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to the Co-Chief Executive Officer with effect from 11 June 2020. Mr. Ding obtained a Master's degree in Finance from The University of Texas at Dallas in December 2015 and a Bachelor's degree in English language and Literature from Luoyang Institute of Technology* (洛陽理工學院) in July 2012. Mr. Ding was an investment manager in the fixed income department in Sichuan Trust Co., Ltd.* (四川信託有限公司) from January 2016 to September 2017. He also served as the assistant general manager of mining business department of Bay Area Gold Group Limited (stock code: 1194), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Mr. Ding is currently a director and chief executive of Luanchuan County Luanling Gold Mines Co., Ltd.* (樂川縣樂靈金礦有限公司). He is also a director of Chifeng Yongfeng Mining Co., Ltd.* (赤峰永豐礦業有限責任公司). He is also a supervisor of Shenzhen Munsun Asset Management Company Limited* (深圳市麥盛資產管理有限公司). He is also a vice general manager of Luanchuan County Jinxing Mining Co., Ltd.* (樂川縣金興礦業有限責任公司) and executive deputy general manager of Shenzhen Baosheng Mining Industrial Co., Ltd.* (深圳保勝礦業控股有限責任公司). Save that Mr. Ding is the nephew of Mr. Liu Shiwei (who is a substantial shareholder of the Company), Mr. Ding is not related to any Directors, senior management, substantial or controlling shareholders (as defined in the Listing Rules on the Stock Exchange) of the Company.

執行董事

丁磊，29歲，於二零一八年四月一日獲委任為本公司之執行董事。丁先生其後獲委任為主席兼行政總裁，自二零一九年九月二十日起生效。丁先生亦獲委任為授權代表兼法律程序代理人，自二零一九年九月二十日起生效。丁先生亦已獲委任為董事會提名委員會主席及董事會薪酬委員會成員。丁先生其後由本公司行政總裁獲調任為聯席行政總裁，自二零二零年六月十一日起生效。丁先生於二零一五年十二月取得德州大學達拉斯分校金融碩士學位，及於二零一二年七月取得洛陽理工學院英語語言文學學士學位。丁先生於二零一六年一月至二零一七年九月曾任四川信託有限公司固定收益部投資經理。彼亦曾任灣區黃金集團有限公司(股份代號: 1194，一間於聯交所主板上市之公司)礦業事業部總經理助理。丁先生現任樂川縣樂靈金礦有限公司董事及行政總監。彼亦為赤峰永豐礦業有限責任公司董事。彼亦為深圳市麥盛資產管理有限公司監事。彼亦為樂川縣金興礦業有限責任公司副總經理及深圳保勝礦業控股有限責任公司常務副總經理。除丁先生為本公司主要股東柳士威先生之外甥外，丁先生與本公司任何董事、高級管理層、主要或控股股東(定義見聯交所上市規則)概無關連。

Directors' and Senior Management's Profile 董事及高級管理層履歷

ZHU Tianxiang, aged 48, has been appointed as the Co-Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director of the Company with effect from 11 June 2020. Mr. Zhu holds Bachelor's degrees in International Accounting from the Department of Finance and Accounting and in Securities Investment from the Department of Investment and Finance of Institute of Finance and Economics of Jiangxi. He has over 15 years of extensive experience in financial management and accounting. From August 1994 to August 1997, he was in charge of the financial matters of Jiangxi Machinery & Equipment Import & Export Corporation. From December 2004 to June 2008, Mr. Zhu also served as a senior management, a member of the president office, the chief duty compliance officer and the vice president of Founder Securities Limited. Subsequently, Mr. Zhu served as the managing director and financial controller of Credit Suisse Founder Securities Limited from November 2008 to April 2015. He was a non-executive director of Shanghai Dasheng Agriculture Finance Technology Co., Ltd, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1103), from June 2015 to March 2019 and a director and general manager of Shandong Jiangquan Industry Co., Ltd. (山東江泉實業股份有限公司), a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 600212), from December 2017 to February 2019. Mr. Zhu currently is an executive director of Sino Energy International Holdings Group Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1096).

CHEUNG Nai Yuet, aged 29, has been appointed as an Executive Director of the Company with effect from 11 June 2020. Ms. Cheung holds a Bachelor's degree in Mathematics with Statistics from the Imperial College London. Ms. Cheung has extensive experiences in financing and investor relations. She was an investment manager in the fixed income investment department in Ping An Asset Management Co., Ltd. from May 2015 to June 2019.

朱天相，48歲，已獲委任為本公司之聯席行政總裁及執行董事，自二零二零年六月十一日起生效。朱先生持有江西財經學院財務會計系國際會計及投資金融系證券投資之經濟學學士學位。彼擁有逾十五年豐富之財務管理及會計經驗，彼於一九九四年八月至一九九七年八月擔任江西省機械設備進出口公司的財務工作。朱先生亦於二零零四年十二月至二零零八年六月擔任方正證券有限責任公司之公司高管、總裁辦公會成員、職務合規總監及副總裁。其後，朱先生於二零零八年十一月至二零一五年四月擔任瑞信方正證券有限責任公司之董事總經理兼財務總監。彼曾於二零一五年六月至二零一九年三月擔任聯交所主板上市公司上海大生農業金融科技有限公司(股份代號：1103)之非執行董事及於二零一七年十二月至二零一九年二月擔任上海證券交易所上市公司山東江泉實業股份有限公司(上市代碼：600212)之董事及總經理。朱先生現任為聯交所主板上市公司中能國際控股集團有限公司(股份代號：1096)之執行董事。

張乃月，29歲，已獲委任為本公司之執行董事，自二零二零年六月十一日起生效。張女士持有倫敦帝國學院數理統計學學士學位。張女士於財務和投資者關係方面擁有豐富經驗。彼曾於二零一五年五月至二零一九年六月擔任平安資產管理有限責任公司之固定收益投資部投資經理。

Directors' and Senior Management's Profile

董事及高級管理層履歷

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

DENG Yougao, aged 53, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 1 April 2018. He obtained a Master's degree of Economics from 江西財經學院 (Institute of Finance and Economics of Jiangxi*) (which is now known as 江西財經大學 (Jiangxi University of Finance and Economics*)) in July 1994, and a Bachelor degree in Shipbuilding Engineering from 哈爾濱船舶工程學院 (Harbin Shipbuilding Engineering Institute*) (which is now known as 哈爾濱工程大學 (Harbin Engineering University*)) in July 1988.

Mr. Deng has numerous experiences in different roles in various companies in different industries. He is a director of Shenzhen Henggu Nano Technology Co., Ltd. (Formerly known as Shenzhen Henggu Anticorrosion Nano Technology Co., Ltd.) (深圳恆固納米科技有限公司), the chairman of the board and the general manager of Shenzhen City Weishi Chengzhang Investment Management Co., Ltd. (深圳市唯實成長投資管理有限公司) and a supervisor of Shanghai Xinyi Darongxun Electronic Shares Co., Ltd. (上海市心意答融訊電子股份有限公司, stock code: 836587, which had been listed on the National Equities Exchange and Quotations System till 8 July 2018). He was appointed as a supervisor of Shanghai Tiantan Nano Technology Co., Ltd. (上海天壇納米科技有限公司) in August 2019. Mr. Deng is also currently an independent non-executive director of Shoucheng Holdings Limited (formerly known as Shougang Concord International Enterprises Company Limited, stock code: 0697), a company listed on the Stock Exchange. He was the supervisor of Shenzhen Qianhai Shi Xin Technology Co., Ltd. (深圳市前海識心科技有限公司) until May 2019.

WONG Chi Yan, aged 38, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company on 14 May 2018. She holds a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accounting awarded by Hong Kong Baptist University and a Master of Laws in International Corporate and Financial Law awarded by The University of Wolverhampton, the United Kingdom. She is an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators. Ms. Wong has extensive experiences in auditing, accounting and financing as well as merger and acquisition.

Ms. Wong is currently an independent non-executive director of each of Bay Area Gold Group Limited (stock code: 1194) and Asia Television Holdings Limited (stock code: 707), companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Ms. Wong is also the company secretary and authorised representative of each of Flyke International Holdings Ltd. (stock code: 1998) and China Properties Investment Holdings Limited (stock code: 736), companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

獨立非執行董事

鄧有高，53歲，於二零一八年四月一日獲委任為本公司之獨立非執行董事。彼於一九九四年七月取得江西財經學院(現稱江西財經大學)經濟學碩士學位，及於一九八八年七月取得哈爾濱船舶工程學院(現稱哈爾濱工程大學)船舶及海洋工程學士學位。

鄧先生擁有於不同行業多間公司擔任各類職位的豐富經驗。彼現擔任深圳恆固納米科技有限公司(前稱深圳恆固防腐納米科技有限公司)董事、深圳市唯實成長投資管理有限公司董事長兼總經理，以及上海市心意答融訊電子股份有限公司(該公司曾於中國新三板掛牌，直至二零一八年七月八日止，股份代號：836587)監事。彼於二零一九年八月獲委任為上海天壇納米科技有限公司之監事。鄧先生目前亦於聯交所上市之首程控股有限公司(前稱首長國際企業有限公司，股份代號：0697)出任獨立非執行董事。彼曾於深圳市前海識心科技有限公司擔任監事，直至二零一九年五月止。

黃志恩，38歲，於二零一八年五月十四日獲委任為本公司之獨立非執行董事。彼持有香港浸會大學之工商管理會計學士學位及英國伍爾弗漢普頓大學國際企業及金融法律碩士學位。彼為香港會計師公會之會員、香港特許秘書公會及英國特許秘書及行政人員公會會員。黃女士於審計、會計、財務及併購方面擁有豐富經驗。

黃女士目前為聯交所主板上市公司灣區黃金集團有限公司(股份代號：1194)及亞洲電視控股有限公司(股份代號：707)各自之獨立非執行董事。黃女士亦為飛克國際控股有限公司(股份代號：1998)及中國置業投資控股有限公司(股份代號：736)各自之公司秘書及授權代表，該等公司均於聯交所主板上市。

Directors' and Senior Management's Profile 董事及高級管理層履歷

Ms. Wong was an executive director and authorised representative of Elegance Optical International Holdings Limited (stock code: 907) from February 2017 to October 2018, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. She was also an executive director of CHERISH Holdings Limited (stock code: 2113) from October 2017 to June 2018, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. She was an independent non-executive director of Ding He Mining Holdings Limited (stock code: 705) from January 2018 to July 2018, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. She was an executive director and authorised representative of Aurum Pacific (China) Group Limited (stock code: 8148) from May 2015 to October 2017. She was also an independent non-executive director of Tech Pro Technology Development Limited (stock code: 3823) from March 2017 to February 2019, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Ms. Wong was the company secretary of Goldway Education Group Limited (stock code: 8160), a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange from October 2018 to May 2019. She was also the independent non-executive director of Huiyin Holdings Group Limited (stock code: 1178), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange from October 2017 to June 2020.

CHONG Lok Man, aged 34, has been appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director, the member of each of the Audit Committee, Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company all with effect from 8 May 2020.

Mr. Chong holds a Diploma in China Business Practices awarded by Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education, and also obtained the Higher Diploma in Enterprise Management. Mr. Chong is currently the vice president of the Marketing Department at Emperor Securities Limited. He was previously an investment adviser at N&J Education. He has over 12 years of extensive experiences in financial planning and investment management.

* *The English translation of the Chinese name is for information only, and should not be regarded as the official English translation of such name. Please refer to the Chinese version of this Annual Report for the Chinese name.*

黃女士曾於二零一七年二月至二零一八年十月擔任聯交所主板上市公司高雅光學國際集團有限公司(股份代號: 907)之執行董事及授權代表。彼亦曾於二零一七年十月至二零一八年六月擔任聯交所主板上市公司東盈控股有限公司(股份代號: 2113)之執行董事。彼亦曾於二零一八年一月至二零一八年七月擔任聯交所主板上市公司鼎和礦業控股有限公司(股份代號: 705)之獨立非執行董事。彼曾於二零一五年五月至二零一七年十月擔任奧栢中國集團有限公司(股份代號: 8148)之執行董事及授權代表。彼亦曾於二零一七年三月至二零一九年二月擔任聯交所主板上市公司德普科技發展有限公司(股份代號: 3823)之獨立非執行董事。黃女士曾於二零一八年十月至二零一九年五月擔任聯交所GEM上市公司金滙教育集團有限公司(股份代號: 8160)之公司秘書。彼亦曾於二零一七年十月至二零二零年六月擔任聯交所主板上市公司匯銀控股集團有限公司(股份代號: 1178)之獨立非執行董事。

莊樂文，34歲，獲委任為本公司之獨立非執行董事、審核委員會、提名委員會以及薪酬委員會各自之成員，均自二零二零年五月八日起生效。

莊先生於香港專業教育學院取得中國商務實業文憑，其後並獲取企業管理高級文憑。莊先生現於英皇證券(香港)有限公司營業部擔任副總裁。彼曾於趨勢投資教育中心擔任首席投資顧問。彼擁有逾十二年豐富之理財策劃及投資管理經驗。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

The Directors present their report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2020 (the "Year").

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and the principal activities of the Group are provision of outsourced business process management for electronic gaming machines in Macau, information technology services business and provision of money lending business. During the year under review, no revenue had been generated from information technology services business. Also, the Company had started to diversify its operations into the business of processing gold-laden carbon and sale of gold and other precious metals in March 2020.

RESULTS, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND POLICY

The results of the Group for the financial year under review are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 59 of this Annual Report.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of dividend for the year ended 31 March 2020 (2019: Nil).

The Company currently does not have any pre-determined dividend payout ratio. In considering any dividend, the Board shall consider the actual and expected financial performance of the Group, retained earnings and distributable reserves of the Company and each of the members of the Group, the level of the Group's debts to equity ratio, return on equity and the relevant financial covenants, any restrictions on payment of dividends that may be imposed by the Group's lenders, the Group's expected working capital requirements and future expansion plans, general economic conditions, business cycle of the Group's business and other internal or external factors that may have an impact on the business or financial performance and position of the Group, and any other factors that the Board deem appropriate. The Board has the absolute discretion to recommend any dividends.

FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the published results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the audited financial statements and restated/reclassified as appropriate, is set out on page 132. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the share capital of the Company for the financial year under review are set out in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements and under the heading of "CAPITAL STRUCTURE" in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis".

董事提呈本集團截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度(「本年度」)之董事會報告及經審核綜合財務報表。

主要業務

本公司之主要業務為投資控股及本集團之主要業務為於澳門提供電子博彩機外判業務流程管理服務、資訊科技服務業務及提供放債業務。於回顧年度，資訊科技服務業務並無產生收益。同時，本公司於二零二零年三月已開始將其業務拓展至載金碳加工以及銷售黃金與其他貴金屬業務。

業績、股息及股息政策

本集團於本回顧財政年度之業績載於本年報第59頁之綜合損益及其他全面收益表內。

董事不建議就截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度派付任何股息(二零一九年：無)。

本公司目前並無任何預先釐定之股息派付率。考慮派付任何股息時，董事會將考慮本集團的實際及預期財務表現、本公司及本集團各成員公司的保留溢利和可分派儲備的餘額、本集團的債務比率、股本回報率及相關財務契約、本集團債務人可能施加的股息支付的任何限制、本集團的預期營運資金需求及未來擴張計劃、整體經濟狀況、本集團業務所在的行業及可能對本集團業務或財務表現及狀況產生影響的其他內外因素，以及董事會認為合適的任何其他因素。董事會對建議任何股息具有絕對酌情權。

五年財務概要

第132頁所載本集團過去五個財政年度之已刊發業績、資產及負債概要乃摘錄自經審核財務報表，並經重列／重新分類(倘適用)。該概要並不構成經審核財務報表一部分。

股本

本公司於本回顧財政年度之股本詳情載於綜合財務報表附註27及「管理層討論及分析」一節「資本架構」部分。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group during the financial year under review are set out in consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 62.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

A summary of the Company's share option scheme and details of the movement in share options of the Company during the Year are set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statement and in the section headed "Share Options" in the Directors' Report.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 March 2020 and 2019, no Company's reserves are available for distribution.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye laws or the laws of Bermuda which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders.

PURCHASE, REDEMPTION OR SALE OF LISTED SECURITIES

During the Year, neither the Company nor its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

FIXED ASSETS

Details of movements during the Year in the property, plant and equipment of the Group are set out in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the Year, the percentage of turnover attributable to the Group's five largest customers to the total turnover was approximately 5.5%. The percentage of turnover attributable to the Group's largest customer to the total turnover was approximately 2.3%.

During the Year, the percentage of purchases attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers to the total purchases was approximately 96.3%.

The percentage of purchase attributable to the Group's largest supplier to the total purchases was approximately 46.5%.

儲備

本集團於本回顧財政年度之儲備變動詳情載於第62頁之綜合權益變動表。

購股權計劃

本公司之購股權計劃概要及本公司購股權於本年度之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註28及董事會報告「購股權」一節。

可供分派儲備

於二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日，本公司概無可供分派儲備。

優先購買權

本公司之公司細則或百慕達法例概無任何要求本公司按比例向現有股東發售新股份之優先購買權條文。

購入、贖回或出售上市證券

於本年度，本公司或其附屬公司概無購入、出售或贖回任何本公司上市證券。

固定資產

本集團物業、機器及設備於本年度之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註14。

主要客戶及供應商

於本年度，本集團五大客戶應佔之營業額百分比為總營業額的約5.5%。本集團最大客戶應佔之營業額百分比為總營業額的約2.3%。

於本年度，本集團五大供應商應佔之採購額百分比為總採購額的約96.3%。

本集團最大供應商應佔之採購額百分比為總採購額的約46.5%。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

To the best of the Directors' knowledge, none of the Directors, their close associates or any shareholder (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had an interest in any of the major customers or suppliers above.

DIRECTORS

The Directors during the Year and up to the date of this Annual Report were as follows:

Executive Directors:

KWAN Chun Wai Roy	(resigned on 20 September 2019)
DING Lei (Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer)	(appointed as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer on 20 September 2019 and re-designated as Co-Chief Executive Officer on 11 June 2020)
LIU Hu	(resigned on 11 June 2020)
ZHU Tianxiang (Co-Chief Executive Officer)	(appointed as the Co-Chief Executive Officer on 11 June 2020)
CHEUNG Nai Yuet	(appointed on 11 June 2020)

Independent Non-Executive Directors:

CHI Dong Eun	(resigned on 20 September 2019)
DENG Yougao	
WONG Chi Yan	
AU Kin Wah	(passed away on 10 February 2020)
CHONG Lok Man	(appointed on 5 May 2020)

In accordance with section 87(1) of the Company's Bye-laws, Mr. DENG Yougao shall retire as Director, and being eligible, offer himself for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting (the "AGM").

In accordance with sections 86(2) of the Company's Byelaws, any person appointed by the Directors to fill a casual vacancy or as additional Director shall hold office until the next following general meeting of the Company (in the case of filling a casual vacancy) or until the next following annual general meeting of the Company (in the case of an addition to the Board), and shall then be eligible for re-election at the meeting.

就董事所深知，概無董事、彼等之緊密聯繫人或據董事所知擁有本公司股本5%以上之任何股東於上述任何主要客戶或供應商中擁有權益。

董事

於本年度及截至本年報日期為止之董事如下：

執行董事：

關振緯	(於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
丁磊 (主席兼聯席 行政總裁)	(於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任 為主席兼行政總裁及於二零二 零年六月十一日獲調任為聯席 行政總裁)
劉虎	(於二零二零年六月十一日辭任)
朱天相 (聯席行政總裁)	(於二零二零年六月十一日獲委任 為聯席行政總裁)
張乃月	(於二零二零年六月十一日獲委任)

獨立非執行董事：

池東垠	(於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)
鄧有高	
黃志恩	
區健華	(於二零二零年二月十日逝世)
莊樂文	(於二零二零年五月五日獲委任)

根據本公司之公司細則第87(1)條，鄧有高先生將於應屆股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上退任董事，惟彼符合資格並願意於會上膺選連任。

根據本公司之公司細則第86(2)條，獲董事委任以填補臨時空缺或作為新增董事之任何人士將任職至本公司下屆股東大會為止(就填補臨時空缺而言)或直至本公司下屆股東週年大會為止(就董事會新增成員而言)，屆時將符合資格於大會上膺選連任。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

Accordingly, Mr. CHONG Lok Man, Mr. ZHU Tianxiang and Ms. CHEUNG Nai Yuet, who were appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company during the year, shall retire and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the AGM.

Details of re-election of the Directors at the AGM will be set out in the circular to the shareholders.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the Directors proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISIONS

During the year ended 31 March 2020 and up to the date of this report, there was or is permitted indemnity provision (within the meaning in Section 469 of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong) in the Bye-laws of the Company being in force. The Company has maintained Directors' and officers' liability insurance throughout the year, which provides appropriate cover certain legal actions brought against its Directors and officers arising out of corporate activities.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save as disclosed under the section headed "SHARE OPTIONS" in this Director's Report, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Company during the Year or subsisted at the end of the Year.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company, which were not contract of service with any Director or any person engaged in full time employment of the Company, were entered into or existed during the Year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTS

No Director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transaction, arrangement and contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during the Year.

因此，獲本公司董事會於年內委任的莊樂文先生、朱天相先生及張乃月女士將於股東週年大會退任且符合資格並願意膺選連任。

於股東週年大會上重選連任之董事之詳情將載於致股東之通函內。

董事之服務合約

概無擬於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任之董事與本公司訂立不可於一年內毋須支付賠償(法定賠償除外)終止之服務合約。

獲准許彌償條文

於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度及截至本報告日期，本公司之公司細則過往或現時載有有效之獲准許彌償條文(定義見香港法例第622章公司條例第469條)。本公司全年均已投購董事及高級人員責任保險，以就其董事及高級人員可能面對因企業活動而引起之若干法律訴訟提供適當保障。

股票掛鈎協議

除本董事會報告中「購股權」一節之披露內容外，本公司概無於本年度內訂立或於本年度末存續任何股票掛鈎協議。

管理合約

於本年度概無訂立或存在有關就本公司全部或任何重大部分業務之管理及行政之合約，而該等合約並非與任何董事或在本公司從事全職工作之任何人士訂立之服務合約。

董事於交易、安排及合約之權益

概無董事直接或間接於由本公司或其任何附屬公司於本年度內訂立且對本集團業務有重大影響之任何交易、安排及合約中擁有重大權益。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN A COMPETING BUSINESS

For the year ended 31 March 2020, the Directors are not aware of any business or interest of the Directors, the management of the Company and their respective associates (as defined under the Listing Rules) that competes or may compete with the business of the Group and any other conflict of interest which any such person has or may have with the Group.

CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

No contracts of significance (whether in relation to provision of services to the Group or not) between the Company or its subsidiaries and a controlling shareholder or any of its subsidiaries subsisted at the end of the Year or at any time during the Year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

As at 31 March 2020, none of the Directors nor the chief executive of the Company had or was deemed to have any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required (a) to be entered in the register required to be kept under section 352 of the SFO; or (b) to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

董事於競爭業務之權益

截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，董事並不知悉任何董事、本公司管理層或彼等各自之聯繫人士（定義見上市規則）於與本集團業務構成或可能構成競爭之業務中擁有任何權益或與本集團有任何其他利益衝突。

控股股東之合約權益

本公司或其附屬公司與控股股東或其任何附屬公司概無訂立於本年度結束時或於本年度內任何時間存續（不論是否有關向本集團提供服務）之重大合約。

董事權益

於二零二零年三月三十一日，並無本公司董事或最高行政人員於本公司及其相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部）之股份、相關股份或債券中擁有或被視作擁有(a)須記錄於證券及期貨條例第352條所規定存置之登記冊之任何權益或淡倉；或(b)根據標準守則須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 31 March 2020, the persons/companies, other than a Director or chief executive of the Company, who had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares in the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

主要股東

於二零二零年三月三十一日，下列人士／公司（本公司之董事或最高行政人員除外）擁有如本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置之登記冊所記錄之本公司股份及相關股份權益或淡倉：

Name 姓名	Capacity 身份	Number of Shares 股份數目	Shareholding 持股量 (%) (Note 1) (附註1)
LIU Shiwei 柳士威	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	612,373,895 (L) 503,669,620 (S) Note 2 附註2	25.88 21.29
Shanghao Limited	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	503,669,620 (L) Note 3 附註3	21.29
TSANG Ho Kwan 曾可群	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	503,669,620 (L) Note 3 附註3	21.29

(L) Long positions

(L) 好倉

(S) Short positions

(S) 淡倉

Directors' Report

董事會報告

Notes:

1. The percentage of shareholding is calculated based on the number of issued shares of the Company as at 31 March 2020.
2. As at 31 March 2020, LIU Shiwei held 503,669,620 put option shares, so LIU Shiwei was taken to have a short position of 503,669,620 shares in the Company.
3. As at 31 March 2020, Shanghao Limited held 503,669,620 call option shares. TSANG Ho Kwan is the sole beneficial shareholder of Shanghao Limited. Therefore, TSANG Ho Kwan is deemed to be interested in all the Shares in which Shanghao Limited was interested by virtue of the SFO.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 March 2020, according to the register of interests required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO, the Directors and the chief executive of the Company were not aware of any other person (other than the Directors and the chief executive of the Company) who had, or was deemed to have, interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Part XV of the SFO.

DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements and in the section headed "Share options" in this Directors' Report, at no time during the Year were there rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any Director or their respective spouse or minor (natural or adopted), or were such rights exercised by them; nor was the Company or any of the subsidiaries of the Company a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

SHARE OPTIONS

The Company operates a share option scheme (the "Scheme") for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Eligible participants include Directors, full-time employees, senior executives and consultants of the Company.

The Scheme became effective on 28 September 2012 (as amended at special general meetings of the Company held on 8 August 2014 and 15 July 2015) and unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date.

附註：

1. 持股量百分比乃根據本公司於二零二零年三月三十一日之已發行股份數目計算。
2. 於二零二零年三月三十一日，柳士威持有503,669,620股認沽權證股份，故柳士威被視為於本公司擁有503,669,620股股份的淡倉。
3. 於二零二零年三月三十一日，Shanghao Limited持有503,669,620股認購權證股份。曾可群為Shanghao Limited的唯一實益股東。因此，根據證券及期貨條例，曾可群被視為於Shanghao Limited擁有權益的股份中擁有權益。

除上文所披露者外，於二零二零年三月三十一日，按照本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條須存置之權益登記冊所示，本公司董事及最高行政人員並不知悉任何其他人士(本公司之董事及最高行政人員除外)於股份或相關股份中，擁有或被視作擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部之條文須向本公司及聯交所披露之權益或淡倉。

董事收購股份或債券之權利

除綜合財務報表附註27及本董事會報告「購股權」一節所披露者外，於本年度任何時間，概無董事或彼等各自之配偶或未成年子女(不論親生或領養)獲授權利，可藉收購本公司股份或債券而獲益，彼等亦無行使任何該等權利，而本公司或本公司之任何附屬公司亦無訂立任何安排致使董事可收購任何其他法人團體之該等權利。

購股權

本公司設有一項購股權計劃(「計劃」)，以向對本集團業務之成功作出貢獻之合資格參與者提供獎勵及回報。合資格參與者包括本公司之董事、全職僱員、高級行政人員及顧問。

計劃於二零一二年九月二十八日生效(於二零一四年八月八日及二零一五年七月十五日舉行之本公司股東特別大會上作出修訂)，除非另行註銷或修訂，否則將自該日起十年內維持生效。

Directors' Report 董事會報告

The maximum number of shares falling to be issued in respect of the unexercised share options currently permitted to be granted under the Scheme is an amount equivalent, upon their exercise, to 10% of the Shares as at the date of approval of the Scheme. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible participant in the Scheme within any 12-month period, is limited to 1% of the Shares in issue at any time. Any further grant of shares options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting. There is no minimum period for which an option must be held before it can be exercised.

The subscription price will be determined at the absolute discretion of the Directors, provided that it shall not be less than the highest of the closing price of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange as shown in the daily quotations sheet of the Stock Exchange on the offer date; the average of the closing prices of the Shares as shown in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the offer date and the nominal value of the share on the offer date.

The refreshment of scheme mandate limit under the Scheme was approved by the shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 13 September 2019 (the "2019 AGM") by way of an ordinary resolution. The Company is thus entitled to issue a maximum of 236,628,654 Shares upon exercise of the share options to be granted under the refreshed scheme mandate limit, representing 10% of the issued Shares as at the date of the 2019 AGM.

No share options were granted by the Company during the Year.

現時根據計劃可允許授出之未行使購股權在行使時須予發行之股份最高數目相等於計劃獲批准當日股份之10%。於任何十二個月期間內，根據購股權可向計劃項下每一名合資格參與者發行之股份最高數目不得超過任何時間之已發行股份之1%。進一步授出超過此限額之購股權須經股東於股東大會上批准。購股權並無規定於可以行使前須持有之最短期限。

認購價將由董事絕對酌情釐定，惟不得低於本公司股份於要約日期在聯交所每日報價表上所報於聯交所之收市價、股份於緊接要約日期前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表上所報之平均收市價及股份於要約日期之面值(以最高者為準)。

本公司股東(「股東」)於本公司於二零一九年九月十三日舉行的股東週年大會(「二零一九年股東週年大會」)上以普通決議案方式批准更新計劃項下之計劃授權限額。因此，本公司可於根據經更新計劃授權限額授出之購股權獲行使時發行最多236,628,654股股份，相當於二零一九年股東週年大會舉行日期已發行股份之10%。

本公司於本年度並無授出購股權。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

No share options were exercised, 1,400,000 share options were lapsed during the Year.

本年度內概無購股權獲行使，1,400,000份購股權已失效。

Details of the movement of the share options of the Company under the Scheme for the Year are set out below:

計劃下本年度本公司購股權之變動詳情載列如下：

Grantees	Date of grant of share options	Expiry date of share options	Exercise price (HK\$)	Share options held as at 31 March 2019 於二零一九年三月三十一日持有之購股權	Granted	Exercised	Lapsed	Cancelled	Share options held as at 31 March 2020 於二零二零年三月三十一日持有之購股權
承授人	授出購股權日期	購股權到期日	行使價(港元)		已授出	已行使	已失效	已註銷	
Executive Directors 執行董事									
Mr. TAN Teng Hong (resigned on 3 July 2018 as Executive Director but remains as Director of some subsidiaries) 陳政宏先生 (於二零一八年七月三日辭任執行董事但仍留任為若干附屬公司之董事)	27.09.2017	26.09.2022	0.2550	20,700,000	—	—	—	—	20,700,000
Sub-total: 小計：				20,700,000	—	—	—	—	20,700,000
Independent Non-Executive Director 獨立非執行董事									
Mr. YONG Peng Tak (resigned on 30 September 2018) 楊平達先生 (於二零一八年九月三十日辭任)	03.07.2014	02.07.2019	0.4150	800,000	—	—	(800,000)	—	—
Sub-total: 小計：				800,000	—	—	(800,000)	—	—
Sub-total for Directors: 董事小計：				21,500,000	—	—	(800,000)	—	20,700,000
Others 其他									
Employees 僱員									
	03.07.2014	30.11.2020	0.4150	240,000	—	—	(240,000)	—	—
		30.11.2021	0.4150	360,000	—	—	(360,000)	—	—
	21.09.2015	20.09.2020	1.0800	300,000	—	—	—	—	300,000
Sub-total for employees: 僱員小計：				900,000	—	—	(600,000)	—	300,000
Consultants 顧問									
	27.10.2015	26.10.2020	1.2860	7,000,000	—	—	—	—	7,000,000
Sub-total for others: 其他小計：				7,900,000	—	—	(600,000)	—	7,300,000
Total: 總計：				29,400,000	—	—	(1,400,000)	—	28,000,000

Directors' Report

董事會報告

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the latest practicable date prior to the issue of this Annual Report, the Company has maintained sufficient public float of not less than 25% of its shares in the hands of the public throughout the Year and up to the date of this Annual Report.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Principal corporate governance practices adopted by the Company are set out in the Corporate Governance Report of this Annual Report.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

During the year ended 31 March 2020, there were no connected transactions and continuing connected transactions between the Group and its connected persons (as defined under the Listing Rules) which are subject to the reporting, announcement and the independent shareholders' approval requirement under the Listing Rules.

The related party transactions set out in note 32 to the consolidated financial statements of this Annual Report do not fall under the definition of "connected transaction" or "continuing connected transaction" under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

The Company confirms that it has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

CHANGES IN DIRECTORS' INFORMATION

Changes in directors' information in respect of the period as at the publication date of this report, which are required to be disclosed pursuant to the requirement of Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules are set out in the section of "Directors' and Senior Management's Profile" of this Annual Report.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee has reviewed with management the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and discussed risk management, internal controls and financial reporting matters including a review of the annual results for the year ended 31 March 2020.

公眾持股量之充足程度

於本年報刊發前之最後實際可行日期，根據本公司所得之公開資料及就董事所知，本公司於整個本年度及截至本年報日期維持充足公眾持股量，即公眾手頭持有之股份不少於本公司股份之25%。

企業管治

本公司所採取之主要企業管治辦法載於本年報之企業管治報告一節。

關連交易

於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，本集團與集團關連人士(按上市規則之定義)並無訂立須遵守上市規則之申報、公告及獨立股東批准的規定的關連交易及持續關連交易。

載於本年報綜合財務報表附註32的關連人士交易並非上市規則第14A章「關連交易」或「持續關連交易」項下所界定之交易。

本公司確認其已遵守上市規則第14A章之披露規定。

董事資料變動

於本報告刊發日期內須根據上市規則第13.51B(1)條規定披露之董事資料變動載於本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節。

審核委員會

審核委員會已與管理層檢討本集團採用之會計準則及規例，並討論風險管理、內部監控及財務報告事宜，包括審閱本公司截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度之年度業績。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

BUSINESS REVIEW

The business review of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2020 is set out in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" in this annual report. The contents of the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" form the business review as contained in this Directors' report.

AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020 have been audited by the auditor of the Company, ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited.

On behalf of the Board
Mr. DING Lei
Chairman
Hong Kong, 29 June 2020

業務回顧

本集團截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度之業務回顧載於本年報「管理層討論及分析」一節。「管理層討論及分析」一節之內容為本董事會報告所載之業務回顧之組成部分。

核數師

本公司核數師中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司已審核截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表。

代表董事會
丁磊先生
主席
香港，二零二零年六月二十九日

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The Board considers that good corporate governance of the Company is vital to protect the interests of the shareholders and enhance the performance of the Group. The Board adopts the code provisions set out in the Corporate Governance Code contained in Appendix 14 ("CG Code") to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Listing Rules") and the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers contained in Appendix 10 ("Model Code") to the Listing Rules as the Company's corporate governance code and as the Company's code of conduct for Directors' securities transactions (on terms no less exacting than the required standard set out in the Model Code) respectively.

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company had made specific enquiry of all the Directors and each of the Directors confirmed that he has complied with the required standard as set out in the Model Code during the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

ADOPTION OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRINCIPLES

The Board is satisfied that the Company has complied with the applicable code provisions set out in the CG Code throughout the financial year ended 31 March 2020 except for the following deviations:

(1) Code Provision A.4.1 of the CG Code provides, inter alia, that non-executive Directors should be appointed for a specific term and subject to re-election.

The independent non-executive Directors of the Company are not appointed for a specific term. However, they are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meeting of the Company at least once every three years in accordance with the Company's Bye-laws and the Listing Rules.

(2) Code Provision A.2.1 of the CG Code provides that the roles of Chairman and chief executive officer ("CEO") should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

The roles of Chairman and CEO of the Company were both performed by Mr. DING Lei ("Mr. Ding"), an Executive Director of the Company with effect from 20 September 2019. Mr. Ding was subsequently re-designated as the Co-CEO, together with Mr. ZHU Tianxiang ("Mr. Zhu"), an Executive Director of the Company jointly as the Co-CEO of the Company with effect from 11 June 2020. The Board considers that having Mr. Ding to act as the Chairman and Co-CEO of the Company would enhance the operation efficiency and core competitiveness of the Group, more clearly define the organizational structure, and simplify the Group's decision-making mechanism. Therefore, the Board considers that such deviation is beneficial to the Group's overall business development.

董事會認為本公司之良好企業管治對保障股東利益及提升本集團表現起關鍵作用。董事會已採納香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄十四所載企業管治守則(「企業管治守則」)內之守則條文及上市規則附錄十所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)，分別作為本公司之企業管治守則及董事進行證券交易之操守守則(條款不遜於標準守則所載之標準)。

董事證券交易

本公司已向全體董事作出具體查詢，而各董事已確認於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止財政年度已遵守標準守則所載之規定準則。

採納企業管治原則

董事會信納本公司於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止財政年度一直遵守企業管治守則所載之適用守則條文，惟以下偏離者除外：

(1) 企業管治守則之守則條文A.4.1規定(當中包括)非執行董事應有指定任期，並須接受重新選舉。

本公司之獨立非執行董事並無指定任期。然而，彼等須根據本公司之公司細則及上市規則至少每三年於本公司股東週年大會上輪值退任一次及接受重選。

(2) 企業管治守則之守則條文A.2.1規定，主席及行政總裁(「行政總裁」)的角色應有區分，並不應由一人同時兼任。

本公司之主席及行政總裁之角色均由本公司執行董事丁磊先生(「丁先生」)擔任，自二零一九年九月二十日起生效。丁先生其後獲調任為聯席行政總裁，與本公司執行董事朱天相先生(「朱先生」)均為本公司之聯席行政總裁，均自二零二零年六月十一日起生效。董事會認為，由丁先生兼任本公司之主席及聯席行政總裁將增強本集團之營運效率及核心競爭力、更清晰界定組織結構及簡化本集團決策機制。因此，董事會認為此項偏離對本集團之整體業務發展有利。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The Board will continue to review the management structure of the Group from time to time and shall make necessary changes when appropriate and inform the shareholders of the Company accordingly.

董事會將繼續不時檢討本集團之管理架構，並將於適當時候作出必要之變動及知會本公司股東。

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board has established a comprehensive approval system. Matters reserved for the Board's approval include, among others, the Company's material investment decisions and long-term objectives, financial accounts, declaration of dividend, grant of share options, competent management, maintenance of internal control systems and risk management systems, and compliance with statutory and regulatory obligations.

Directors, as members of the Board, jointly share the responsibility for proper direction and management of the Company. Daily operations and administration are delegated to the management.

The management implements the Board's decisions, makes business proposals and reports to the Board on the overall performance of the Group. Daily operations and administration of the business were delegated to the executive Directors ("ED(s)") and the senior management of the Company.

As at the date of this report, the Board comprised 6 Directors, consisting of 3 EDs and 3 Independent Non-Executive Directors ("INED(s)"). Biographical information of the Directors is set out in the section of "Directors' and Senior Management's Profile" of this Annual Report.

During the Year, the Board had held 4 regular Board meetings. The draft minutes of Board meetings were prepared by the company secretary of the Company and circulated to all Directors for comments within a reasonable time. The approved minutes are maintained by the company secretary and available for inspection by all Directors at request.

Pursuant to the Company's Bye-laws, the Directors shall hold office subject to retirement by rotation at the annual general meeting of the Company at least once every three years and eligible for re-election.

董事會

董事會訂有周全審批制度。須經董事會批准之事務包括(其中包括)本公司之重大投資決定及長遠目標、財務賬目、宣派股息、授出購股權、穩妥管理、維持內部監控制度及風險管理制度以及履行法定及監管責任。

作為董事會成員，董事共同承擔本公司妥善指導及管理之責任。日常營運及行政工作交由管理層負責。

管理層落實董事會所下決定，並就本集團整體表現向董事會作出業務建議及報告。業務之日常營運及行政工作交由執行董事及本公司高級管理層負責。

於本報告日期，董事會共有六名董事，包括三名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事。董事履歷資料載於本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節。

於本年度，董事會已舉行四次定期董事會會議。董事會會議之會議記錄初稿由本公司之公司秘書編製，並於合理時間內供全體董事傳閱，給予意見。經批准之會議記錄由公司秘書保存，可應要求供全體董事查閱。

根據本公司之公司細則，董事須至少每三年於本公司股東週年大會上輪值退任一次及合資格膺選連任。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The change of Directors during the Year and up to the date of this report and their attendance of the regular Board meetings and the general meetings held during the Year are set out below.

於本年度及截至本報告日期之董事變動，以及於本年度舉行之定期董事會會議及股東大會之出席情況載列如下。

Director	董事	Capacity	Attendance of regular Board meetings*	Attendance of the AGM on 13 September 2019*
		身份	定期董事會會議出席情況*	於二零一九年九月十三日之股東週年大會出席情況*
KWAN Chun Wai Roy (resigned as ED, Chairman and CEO on 20 September 2019)	關振緯 (於二零一九年九月二十日 辭任執行董事、主席兼行政總裁)	ED, Chairman & CEO 執行董事、主席兼 行政總裁	1/1	1/1
DING Lei (appointed as Chairman and CEO on 20 September 2019 and re-designated as Co-CEO on 11 June 2020)	丁磊 (於二零一九年九月二十日 獲委任為主席兼行政總裁 及於二零二零年六月十一日 獲調任為聯席行政總裁)	ED, Chairman & Co-CEO 執行董事、主席兼 聯席行政總裁	4/4	1/1
LIU Hu (resigned on 11 June 2020)	劉虎 (於二零二零年六月十一日 辭任)	ED 執行董事	2/3	0/0
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)	池東垠 (於二零一九年九月二十日 辭任)	INED 獨立非執行董事	1/1	1/1
DENG Yougao	鄧有高	INED 獨立非執行董事	3/4	1/1
WONG Chi Yan	黃志恩	INED 獨立非執行董事	3/4	1/1
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)	區健華 (於二零二零年二月十日 逝世)	INED 獨立非執行董事	2/3	1/1

* number of attended meetings/number of meetings held during respective Director's tenure

* 已出席會議次數／各董事任期內舉行之會議次數

During the Year, none of the Directors above has or maintained any financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship with any of the other Directors.

於本年度，上述董事概無與任何其他董事擁有或維持任何財務、業務、家族或其他重大／相關關係。

Appropriate insurance cover has been arranged by the Company in respect of any possible legal actions against the Directors.

本公司已就任何可能向董事提起之法律行動安排合適保險。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

CHAIRMAN AND CO-CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr. KWAN Chun Wai Roy ("Mr. Kwan") was appointed as the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company with effect from 3 July 2018 and resigned from the same positions with effect from 20 September 2019.

Mr. DING Lei ("Mr. Ding") was appointed as the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company with effect from 20 September 2019. Mr. Ding was subsequently re-designated as the Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Company, together with Mr. ZHU Tianxiang ("Mr. Zhu"), an Executive Director of the Company jointly as the Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Company with effect from 11 June 2020.

The Board considers that the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company performed by the same individual, Mr. Ding (from 20 September 2019 onwards) will enhance the operation efficiency and core competitiveness of the Group, more clearly define the organisational structure, and simplify the Group's decision-making mechanism, and thus was beneficial to the Group's overall business development. Besides, the re-designation of Mr. Ding and the appointment of Mr. Zhu as the Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Company, can jointly oversee the daily management and operation of the various developments of the Group and business expansion.

The Board also considers that there are adequate balance of power and safeguards in place and will review and monitor this situation periodically and will ensure that present structure would not impair the balance of power of the Company.

CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE

The Company has received annual written confirmations of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules from each of the INEDs and considers that each of the INEDs to be independent.

DIRECTORS' TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

In compliance with code provision A.6.5 of the CG Code, all Directors have participated in continuous professional development such as attending seminars to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

The Company also continuously updates all Directors on the latest developments and changes of the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements, to enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices.

主席及聯席行政總裁

關振緯先生(「關先生」)獲委任為本公司主席兼行政總裁，自二零一八年七月三日起生效，後離任該職位，自二零一九年九月二十日起生效。

丁磊先生(「丁先生」)獲委任為本公司主席兼行政總裁，自二零一九年九月二十日起生效。丁先生其後調任為本公司之聯席行政總裁，與本公司執行董事朱天相先生(「朱先生」)均為本公司之聯席行政總裁，自二零二零年六月十一日起生效。

董事會認為本公司之主席及行政總裁之職位均由丁先生(從二零一九年九月二十日起)擔任將增強本集團之營運效率及核心競爭力、更清晰界定組織結構及簡化本集團決策機制，因而對本集團之整體業務發展有利。而其後丁先生調任及朱先生獲委任為本公司聯席行政總裁，能共同分擔日常管理及經營本集團各項發展及規模擴張的業務。

董事會亦認為已推行充足的措施平衡權力及保障利益，並將定期檢討及監測該情況及確保目前架構不會影響本公司權力的平衡。

獨立性確認

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條發出之年度獨立性確認書，並認為各獨立非執行董事具獨立地位。

董事培訓及專業發展

為符合企業管治守則之守則條文A.6.5，全體董事已參與持續專業發展(例如出席研討會)，發展並更新彼等之知識及技能，以確保董事在具備全面資訊及切合需要之情況下對董事會作出貢獻。

本公司亦持續向全體董事更新上市規則之最新發展及變動以及其他適用監管規定，以提升彼等良好企業管治常規的意識。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Every newly appointed Director has been given a briefing session conducted by the Company, with a comprehensive induction package covering the statutory and regulatory obligations of being a Director to ensure the awareness of responsibilities under the Listing Rules and other relevant regulatory requirements.

每名新委任董事已接受由本公司提供之簡介課程，並獲得內容涵蓋董事法定及監管責任之全面簡介資料，以確保董事知悉上市規則下之責任及其他相關監管規定。

REMUNERATION POLICY

The remuneration of the employees and the holding of offices of the Group (including Directors) were based on internal equity factors and external market conditions and will be reviewed from time to time.

The remuneration of the employees including EDs generally consists of:

- fixed salary/allowance — which is set according to the duties, responsibilities, skills, experiences and market influences;
- pension — which is based on the Mandatory Provident Fund Contribution Scheme or the local statutory pension scheme;
- short-term variable incentive — which may include commission, discretionary cash bonus depending on the achievement of short-term corporate objectives and/or personal targets;
- long-term variable incentive — which may include share options designed to encourage long-term commitment; and
- other benefits in kind — which may include accommodation, company car and related services.

The remuneration of Independent Non-Executive Directors was at a fixed monthly/quarterly/annual payment.

薪酬政策

本集團僱員之薪酬及所擔任之職務(包括董事)乃基於內部平衡因素及外部市況而定，並將不時予以檢討。

僱員(包括執行董事)之薪酬一般包括以下各項：

- 固定薪金／津貼 — 乃根據僱員職責、責任、技能、經驗及市場影響訂定；
- 退休金 — 乃根據強制性公積金供款計劃或當地法定退休金計劃提供；
- 短期可變獎賞 — 可包括佣金、酌情現金花紅(取決於達成短期公司目標及／或個人目標)；
- 長期可變獎賞 — 可包括旨在激勵長期奉獻之購股權；及
- 其他實物福利 — 可包括住宿、公司車及相關服務。

獨立非執行董事之薪酬乃為按月度／季度／年度支付之定額款項。

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Throughout the Year and up to the date of this report, the Company had maintained a remuneration committee (the “Remuneration Committee”) as required under the CG Code. As at the date of this report, the Remuneration Committee is composed of two INEDs, namely Mr. DENG Yougao (Chairman) and Mr. CHONG Lok Man and one ED, Mr. DING Lei. Adopting code provision B.1.2(c)(iii) in the CG Code, the Remuneration Committee is responsible for reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration, compensation and benefits of Directors and senior management. The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are available and accessible on the Company’s website at <http://api.successdragonintl.com/uploads/adee6c72f68fb6205fed6187a5cb9692.pdf>.

薪酬委員會

於整個年度及截至本報告日期，本公司根據企業管治守則規定一直設有薪酬委員會(「薪酬委員會」)。於本報告日期，薪酬委員會由兩名獨立非執行董事鄧有高先生(主席)及莊樂文先生及一名執行董事丁磊先生組成。透過採納企業管治守則之守則條文B.1.2(c)(iii)，薪酬委員會負責檢討董事及高級管理人員之薪酬、補償及福利，並就此向董事會提供推薦建議。薪酬委員會之職權範圍已載於本公司之網站<http://api.successdragonintl.com/uploads/27661c1dd a8305c0c9f4a5863feec568.pdf>，以供查閱。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

During the Year, the Remuneration Committee had held 1 physical meeting for the purpose of considering the remuneration of the Directors, remuneration policy and structure of the Group.

於本年度，薪酬委員會已舉行1次現場會議，旨在考慮董事薪酬、本集團薪酬制度及架構。

The attendance of the Remuneration Committee meetings held during the Year are set out below.

於本年度舉行之薪酬委員會會議之出席情況載列如下。

Member	成員	Attendance* 出席情況*
DENG Yougao (<i>Chairman</i>) (appointed on 20 September 2019)	鄧有高(主席) (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)	0/0
DING Lei (appointed on 20 September 2019)	丁磊 (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)	0/0
CHI Dong Eun (resigned as Chairman on 20 September 2019)	池東堰(於二零一九年九月二十日辭任主席)	1/1
KWAN Chun Wai Roy (resigned on 20 September 2019)	關振緯(於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)	1/1
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)	區健華(於二零二零年二月十日逝世)	1/1

* number of attended meetings/number of meetings held during respective Director's tenure

* 已出席會議次數／各董事任期內舉行之會議次數

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理層薪酬

The remuneration paid to and/or entitled by each of the Directors and emoluments of senior management by band for the Year are set out in note 11 to the consolidated financial statements in the Annual Report.

於本年度各董事獲支付及／或應享有之薪酬及按範圍劃分之高級管理層酬金載於本年報綜合財務報表附註11。

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

提名委員會

Throughout the Year and up to the date of this report, the Company had maintained a nomination committee (the "Nomination Committee") as required under the CG Code. As at the date of this report, the Nomination Committee is composed of two INEDs, namely Mr. DENG Yougao and Mr. CHONG Lok Man and one ED, Mr. DING Lei (Chairman). The Nomination Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors.

於整個年度及截至本報告日期，本公司根據企業管治守則規定一直設有提名委員會(「提名委員會」)。於本報告日期，提名委員會由兩名獨立非執行董事鄧有高先生及莊樂文先生以及一名執行董事丁磊先生(主席)組成。提名委員會負責就董事委任或重新委任以及董事繼任計劃向董事會提供推薦建議。

During the Year, the Nomination Committee had held 1 physical meeting for the purpose of reviewing the board diversity policy and nomination policy and the structure, size and composition of the Board, retirement of directors at the forthcoming AGM as well as assessing independence of INEDs.

於本年度，提名委員會已舉行1次現場會議，旨在檢討董事會成員多元化政策與提名政策及董事會之架構、規模及組成，董事於應屆股東週年大會上退任人選以及評估獨立非執行董事之獨立性。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

NOMINATION POLICY

The Nomination Committee shall make recommendations for the Board's consideration and approval. The Nomination Committee reviews the structure, size and composition of the Board, identifies suitably qualified candidates to become Board members. The Nomination Committee also ensures the Board comprises members with mixed skills and experience with appropriate weights necessary to accomplish the Group's business development, strategies, operation, challenges and opportunities.

In considering the appointment of new Directors, the Nomination Committee assessed the relevant candidates on criteria such as integrity, independent mindedness, experience, skill and ability to commit time and effort to carry out their duties and responsibilities effectively etc., and made recommendation to the Board for approval.

The terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are available and accessible on the Company's website at <http://api.successdragonintl.com/uploads/25a738503859d8d753628d445c3f9054.pdf>.

The attendance of the Nomination Committee meetings held during the Year are set out below.

提名政策

提名委員會應向董事會提出推薦建議以供其考慮及批准。提名委員會檢討董事會之架構、規模及組成，並識別合適之合資格人選出任董事會成員。提名委員會亦確保董事會由具備各種必要合適技能及經驗之成員組成，以實現本集團之業務發展、策略、營運、挑戰及機會。

於考慮委任新董事時，提名委員會已對相關候選人進行評估，以其誠信、獨立思維、經驗、技能、能夠承諾付出時間及精力以有效地履行職務及職責等作為標準，並向董事會提出推薦建議以供批准。

提名委員會之職權範圍已載於本公司之網站 <http://api.successdragonintl.com/uploads/b84863df6698acc8a0adcd7282fd1e23.pdf>，以供查閱。

於本年度舉行之提名委員會會議之出席情況載列如下。

Member	成員	Attendance* 出席情況*
DING Lei (<i>Chairman</i>) (appointed on 20 September 2019)	丁磊(主席) (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)	0/0
DENG Yougao (appointed on 20 September 2019)	鄧有高 (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)	0/0
KWAN Chun Wai Roy (resigned as Chairman on 20 September 2019)	關振緯 (於二零一九年九月二十日辭任主席)	1/1
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)	池東垠(於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)	1/1
AU Kin Wah (passed away on 10 February 2020)	區健華(於二零二零年二月十日逝世)	1/1

* number of attended meetings/number of meetings held during respective Director's tenure

* 已出席會議次數／各董事任期內舉行之會議次數

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

The Board has, upon the recommendation of the Company's Nomination Committee, adopted a board diversity policy for purpose of maintaining a diversity of the Board which can in turn enhance the Board's decision-making capability. In assessing potential candidates for the Board, the Nomination Committee will consider the guidelines and factors set out in the board diversity policy with a view that any appointment to the Board will be based on merit, having regard to the ability of candidates to complement and expand the skills, knowledge and experience of the Board as a whole. Diversity of the Board can be achieved through consideration of a number of relevant factors, including but not limited to independence, age, gender, ethnicity and cultural background, education, skills, knowledge and experience.

The Board has set measurable objectives (in terms of cultural background, education, skills and experience) to implement the Board Diversity Policy and review such objectives from time to time to ensure their appropriateness and ascertain the progress made towards achieving those objectives. The Nomination Committee will review the Board Diversity Policy, as appropriate, to ensure its continued effectiveness from time to time.

The Nomination Committee considers that the current composition of the Board is characterised by diversity after taking into account the Company's own business model and specific needs.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Throughout the Year and up to the date of this report, the Company had maintained an audit committee (the "Audit Committee") as required under the Listing Rules. As at the date of this report, the Audit Committee is composed of three INEDs, namely Ms. WONG Chi Yan (Chairman), Mr. DENG Yougao and Mr. CHONG Lok Man. The Audit Committee is responsible for considering appointment of the external auditor, reviewing the interim and annual financial statements before submission to the Board and the Group's internal control systems. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are available and accessible on the Company's website at <http://api.successdragonintl.com/uploads/2550501e102f61e413057625c25b664d.pdf>.

During the Year, the Audit Committee had held 2 physical meetings. Annual/interim results and annual/interim reports, internal audit of the Group and also the valuation report of Primus Power Corporation were discussed during the meetings.

董事會成員多元化政策

董事會已於考慮本公司提名委員會之推薦意見後採納董事會成員多元化政策，以維持董事會成員之多元性，從而提升董事會之決策能力。於評估董事會之潛在候選人時，提名委員會將考慮董事會成員多元化政策所載之指引及因素，務求令董事會成員之任命均以功績為基礎，並計及候選人補足及提升董事會整體技能、知識及經驗之能力。董事會可透過考慮多項相關因素(包括但不限於獨立性、年齡、性別、種族及文化背景、教育、技能、知識及經驗)達致成員多元化。

董事會已訂下多項實行董事會成員多元化政策之可計量目標(關於文化背景、教育、技能及經驗)，並會不時檢討有關目標，確保目標適當及確定達致該等目標之進度。提名委員會將於適當時候不時檢討董事會成員多元化政策，確保其繼續行之有效。

提名委員會認為，經計及本公司本身之業務模型及特定需要後，董事會目前擁有多元化之成員組合。

審核委員會

於整個年度及截至本報告日期，本公司根據上市規則規定一直設有審核委員會("審核委員會")。於本報告日期，審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事黃志恩女士(主席)、鄧有高先生及莊樂文先生組成。審核委員會負責考慮外聘核數師之委任，在向董事會提交前先行審閱中期及全年財務報表，以及檢討本集團之內部監控制度。審核委員會之職權範圍已載於本公司之網站<http://api.successdragonintl.com/uploads/dd98e899e7c6c6eadcd156321edb89e5.pdf>，以供查閱。

於本年度，審核委員會已舉行2次現場會議。會上討論本集團之年度／中期業績及年度／中期報告、內部審核及Primus Power Corporation之評估報告。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The attendance of the Audit Committee meetings held during the Year are set out below.

於本年度舉行之審核委員會會議之出席情況載列如下。

Member	成員	Attendance* 出席情況*
AU Kin Wah (Chairman) (passed away on 10 February 2020)	區健華(主席) (於二零二零年二月十日逝世)	2/2
WONG Chi Yan	黃志恩	2/2
DENG Yougao (appointed on 20 September 2019)	鄧有高 (於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任)	1/1
CHI Dong Eun (resigned on 20 September 2019)	池東堰(於二零一九年九月二十日辭任)	1/1

* number of attended meetings/number of meetings held during respective Director's tenure

* 已出席會議次數／各董事任期內舉行之會議次數

For the financial year ended 31 March 2020, the Audit Committee had performed the following duties:

截至二零二零年三月三十一日止財政年度，審核委員會已履行以下職責：

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — reviewed and commented on the half-yearly and the annual financial report of the Group of the financial year under review before submission to the Board for adoption and publication; — met with the external auditor and independent accountant to discuss the financial matters of the Group and reviewed their findings, recommendations and representations; — reviewed and approved the terms of engagement and scope of services of the external auditor, internal audit function and independent accountant; — reviewed the effectiveness of the internal audit function; — reviewed the Company's internal control systems and risk management systems; — reviewed the terms of reference of the Audit Committee in compliance with updated CG Code; and — reviewed the policy of corporate governance of the Company and performed the corporate governance function in accordance with D.3.1 of the CG Code. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 審閱及評論本集團於本回顧財政年度之半年度及全年財務報告，然後提交董事會，以供採納及刊發； — 與外聘核數師及獨立會計師會面，以商討本集團之財政事項，並審閱核數師及獨立會計師之發現、建議及陳述； — 檢討及批准委聘外聘核數師、內部審核職能及獨立會計師之任期及服務範圍； — 檢討內部審核職能之成效； — 檢討本公司之內部監控制度及風險管理制度； — 遵照最新企業管治守則檢討審核委員會之職權範圍；及 — 檢討本公司之企業管治政策及按照企業管治守則D.3.1履行企業管治職能。 |
|---|--|

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The remunerations in respect of audit and non-audit services for the year ended 31 March 2020 provided by the Company's auditor, ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited, are as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
Audit services	審核服務	980
Non-audit services including review on annual results announcement, interim results announcement and preparation of report of continuing connected transactions	非審核服務(包括審閱年度業績公告及中期業績公告，以及編製持續關連交易報告)	118
Total	總計	1,098

核數師薪酬

本公司核數師中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度提供審核及非審核服務之薪酬如下：

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledged their responsibilities for preparing the accounts of the Group. In preparing the accounts for the financial year under review, the Directors have:

- based on a going concern basis;
- selected suitable accounting policies and applied them consistently; and
- made judgments and estimates that were prudent, fair and reasonable.

The Directors, having made appropriate enquires, confirm that they are not aware of any material uncertainties to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The statement of the auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on page 58.

確認財務報表方面之責任

董事確認彼等有責任編製本集團賬目。於本回顧財政年度編製該等賬目時，董事已：

- 根據持續經營基準編製賬目；
- 挑選適當會計政策並貫徹應用；及
- 作出審慎、公平及合理之判斷及估計。

董事於作出適當查詢後確認，彼等並不知悉涉及可能對本公司持續經營能力存有重大疑問之事件或狀況之任何重大不確定因素。

本公司核數師就財務報表之申報責任聲明載於第58頁之獨立核數師報告內。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is responsible for establishing, maintaining and reviewing an effective system of internal control and safeguarding the assets in the interests of the Group and the shareholders.

The Group has established policies and procedures for approval and control of expenditures. Pursuant to a risk-based methodology, the Board plans its internal control review with resources being focused on higher risk areas. The Board has delegated to the senior management of the Group the implementation of such systems of internal controls. The management throughout the Group maintains and monitors the internal control system on an ongoing basis to ensure that the policies and procedures in place are adequate. Any findings and recommendations would be discussed by the management and followed up properly and timely.

For the internal audit function, the Group engaged an independent advisory firm to perform independent reviews and reported regularly the review results to the Board through the Audit Committee on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal control and risk management systems. The Board, through the Internal Audit function of the Group, has conducted annual review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control of the Group including the relevant financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management procedures. Such procedures are designed to manage rather than to eliminate risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. The review report showed that the Group maintained an effective internal control system and no major control deficiency had been identified during the Year. The scope and findings of the review had been reported to and reviewed by the Audit Committee.

The Board also reviewed and was satisfied with the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of the employees of the Group's accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programmes and budget.

MANAGEMENT OF INSIDE INFORMATION

In order to promote transparency, accountability and responsibility in respect of the operation of a listed company, and for the maintenance of good corporate governance, the Company, assisted by legal advisors and financial advisors, would notify the Stock Exchange and make relevant disclosure to the public as soon as practicable of any inside information of the Company pursuant to the Listing Rules and the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

內部監控

董事會負責設立、維持及檢討有效之內部監控制度，保障本集團及股東之資產，以符合彼等之利益。

本集團已制訂政策及程序，用以審批及監控開支。董事會以風險評估為基準之方法，議定其內部監控檢討工作，將資源重點投放於較高風險範疇。董事會已授權本集團高級管理層執行有關內部監控制度。本集團整個管理層持續維持及監察內部監控制度，確保設有充足之政策及程序。管理層會適當而適時地就任何發現及建議進行討論並加以跟進。

就內部審核職能而言，本集團委聘獨立顧問公司就本集團之內部監控及風險管理制度是否充足有效進行獨立檢討，並透過審核委員會向董事會定期匯報檢討結果。董事會透過本集團之內部審核職能每年檢討本集團內部監控制度(包括相關財政、營運及合規監控及風險管理程序)之成效。該等程序乃為管理(而非消除)未能達致業務目標之風險而制訂，僅能作出合理而非絕對保證不會存在重大錯誤陳述或虧損。檢討報告指出本集團設有有效之內部監控制度，於本年度並無發現重大監控不足。檢討範圍及結果已向審核委員會報告，並經審核委員會審閱。

董事會亦已檢討並信納本集團資源充足、本集團會計及財務報告部門僱員具有足夠資歷及經驗，以及彼等有充足之培訓計劃及預算。

內幕消息管理

為提升上市公司營運之透明度、問責機制及責任承擔，以及維持良好企業管治，本公司在法律顧問及財務顧問協助下，將根據上市規則及證券及期貨條例(香港法例第571章)在切實可行情況下盡快就本公司之任何內幕消息知會聯交所，並向公眾人士作出相關披露。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

Convening a Special General Meeting ("SGM")

Pursuant to bye-law 58 of the Bye-laws, the Board may whenever it thinks fit call SGMs, and shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the company secretary, to require a SGM to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition.

The requisition must state the purposes of the meeting, and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the Company's head office and principal place of business (the "Head Office") at Room 903, 9/F., Tower A, New Mandarin Plaza, 14 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong for the attention of the company secretary and may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists.

The request will be verified with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong and upon their confirmation that the request is proper and in order, the company secretary will ask the Board to call the SGM and include the resolution in the agenda for such SGM.

If the Board do not within 21 days from the date of the deposit of the requisition proceed duly to convene a meeting, the requisitionists, or any of them representing more than one half of the total voting rights of all of them, may themselves convene a meeting, but any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three months from the said date.

Putting forward proposals at Shareholders' Meetings

To put forward proposals at an AGM or a SGM, the shareholders should submit a written notice of those proposals with the detail contact information to the company secretary at the Head Office at Room 903, 9/F., Tower A, New Mandarin Plaza, 14 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The request will be verified with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong and upon their confirmation that the request is proper and in order, the company secretary will ask the Board to include the resolution in the agenda for the general meeting.

股東權利

召開股東特別大會(「股東特別大會」)

根據公司細則第58條，董事會可於認為適當時召開股東特別大會，而於提出要求日期持有本公司繳足股本不少於十分之一並可於本公司股東大會上行使表決權的股東，隨時有權作出書面要求，向董事會或公司秘書要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理該要求所列明的任何事項；而該大會須於提出該要求後兩個月內舉行。

該要求必須列明會議目的，並須由要求人簽署及交回本公司之總辦事處兼主要營業地點(「總辦事處」)(地址為香港九龍尖沙咀東科學館道14號新文華中心A座9樓903室)，註明公司秘書為收件人。該要求可包括多份格式類同且每份經由一名或以上要求人簽署之多份文件。

該要求將由本公司之香港股份登記分處核實，一經確定屬妥當及完好，公司秘書將要求董事會召開股東特別大會，並於該股東特別大會之議程內載入有關決議案。

倘董事會並無於由該要求提出日期起計21天內作出行動召開大會，則要求人或相當於彼等全體總投票權一半以上之任何要求人可自行召開大會，惟任何因而召開之大會之舉行日期不得遲於由上述日期起計滿三個月。

於股東大會提呈建議

如欲於股東週年大會或股東特別大會上提呈建議，股東應致函總辦事處(地址為香港九龍尖沙咀東科學館道14號新文華中心A座9樓903室)，向公司秘書遞交有關建議之通知書，當中應列明詳細聯絡資料。該要求將由本公司之香港股份登記分處核實，一經確定屬妥當及完好，公司秘書將要求董事會於該股東大會之議程內載入有關決議案。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The notice period to be given to all shareholders for consideration of the proposal raised by the shareholders concerned at AGM or SGM varies according to the nature of the proposal, as follows:

- (a) Not less than 21 clear days' notice or not less than 20 clear business days' notice (whichever is longer) in writing if the proposal constitutes an ordinary resolution of the Company in an AGM and not less than 21 clear days' notice or not less than 10 clear business days' notice (whichever is longer) in writing if the proposal constitutes a special resolution of the Company in any SGM; or
- (b) Not less than 14 clear days' notice or not less than 10 clear business days' notice (whichever is longer) in writing if the proposal constitutes an ordinary resolution of the Company in all other SGMs.

Shareholders' enquiries

Shareholders should direct their questions about their shareholdings to the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong. Shareholders may at any time make a request for the Company's information to the extent such information is publicly available. Shareholders may also make enquiries to the Board in writing with their contact information and deposited at the Head Office at Room 903, 9/F., Tower A, New Mandarin Plaza, 14 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong for the attention of the company secretary.

SHAREHOLDERS COMMUNICATION POLICY

The Company believes that an effective shareholder communication policy enhances its strong culture of disclosure and its commitment to keeping shareholders informed. The shareholders communication policy (the "Policy") was established by the Board to reflect the Board's belief that shareholders should have access to the latest information about the Company, utilising, where practicable, electronic communications together with more traditional means of communication. The Company has in place policies and procedures for the purpose of compliance with our continuous and periodic disclosure obligations as required by the Stock Exchange.

供所有股東考慮由股東於股東週年大會或股東特別大會上提出之相關建議之通知期會視乎建議性質而有所不同，詳情如下：

- (a) 倘建議構成股東週年大會中本公司之普通決議案，則須發出不少於21個整天之書面通知或不少於20個完整營業日之書面通知(以較長期間為準)；倘建議構成任何股東特別大會中本公司之特別決議案，則須發出不少於21個整天之書面通知或不少於10個完整營業日之書面通知(以較長期間為準)；或
- (b) 倘建議構成所有其他股東特別大會中本公司之普通決議案，則須發出不少於14個整天之書面通知或不少於10個完整營業日之書面通知(以較長期間為準)。

股東查詢

股東如有任何關於彼等股權之問題，應向本公司之香港股份登記分處提出。股東可隨時要求索取本公司之資料，惟僅以可公開索取者為限。股東亦可以書面形式向董事會作出查詢，有關查詢連同股東之聯絡資料可提交至總辦事處(地址為香港九龍尖沙咀東科學館道14號新文華中心A座9樓903室)，註明公司秘書為收件人。

股東溝通政策

本公司相信，行之有效之股東溝通政策能夠加強其披露文化，並向股東承諾提供最新公司資料。董事會已制訂股東溝通政策(「該政策」)，反映董事會認為股東應可在切實可行情況下，利用電子通訊方式及較傳統之通訊方式獲得本公司之最新資料。本公司現時設有多項政策及程序，以符合聯交所規定之持續及定期披露義務。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Clear communication and easy access to information are important objectives of the Company's communication strategy. Information is communicated to shareholders regularly through:

- Announcements, circulars and other releases made to the Stock Exchange and media;
- Financial reports including annual reports and interim reports;
- Annual general meetings and other general meetings; and
- The Company's website www.successdragonintl.com.

The annual general meetings and other general meetings provide important opportunities to maintain an on-going dialogue with shareholders and for shareholders to express their views. The Board encourages shareholder attendance and participation at general meetings.

The Policy is reviewed regularly by the Board to ensure its effectiveness.

COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company has appointed Ms. LEUNG Lai Seung as the company secretary of the Company. The role of the company secretary is to ensure effective information flows and communication among Directors, as well as between shareholders and management of the Company. The company secretary is also responsible for advising the Board on governance matters. All Directors have access to the advice and services of the company secretary. During the Year, the company secretary has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional trainings to update her skills and knowledge.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

The bye-law of the Company is available on the website of the Stock Exchange and the Company. There were no changes in the constitutional documents of the Company during the Year.

清晰溝通及便於索閱資料乃本公司溝通策略之重要目標。本公司定期透過以下途徑與股東溝通：

- 於聯交所及向傳媒發表公告、通函及其他發佈；
- 刊發年報及中期報告等財務報告；
- 舉行股東週年大會及其他股東大會；及
- 維持本公司網站www.successdragonintl.com。

股東週年大會及其他股東大會提供重要機會，讓本公司可與股東保持對話，並讓股東發表見解。董事會鼓勵股東出席及參與股東大會。

董事會定期檢討該政策，確保其行之有效。

公司秘書

本公司已經委任梁麗嫦女士為本公司之公司秘書。公司秘書之角色為確保董事之間及董事與本公司股東及管理層之間有效的信息交流及溝通。公司秘書亦負責向董事會提供管治事宜之意見。所有董事均可獲得公司秘書之意見及服務。於本年度，公司秘書已接受不少於15小時之相關專業培訓，以提升其技能及知識。

憲章文件

本公司之公司細則可於聯交所及本公司網站查閱。於本年度內，本公司之憲章文件並無發生變動。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

Success Dragon International Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the “Group” or “We”) are pleased to present our annual Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) Report (the “ESG Report”). The ESG report concerns environmental and social impacts, policies and initiatives of the Group to demonstrate our long-term commitment in ensuring that our activities, at all levels, are economically, socially and environmentally sustainable. Additional information in relation to the Group’s corporate governance and financial performance can be referred to our 2019/20 Annual Report for the year ended 31 March 2020.

The ESG Report is prepared according to the “Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide” (the “ESG Reporting Guide”) as set out in Appendix 27 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). With reference to the definition stated in the ESG Reporting Guide, the presentation of our ESG Report divides into general disclosure and key performance indicators (“KPI”) of various aspects, which are considered to be relevant and material to our Group’s businesses and operations, into four subject areas: Environmental Protection, Employment and Labour Practices, Operating Practices and Community Contribution. This ESG report has been complied with all the “comply or explain” provisions set out in the ESG Reporting Guide.

The table underneath showed aspects on the ESG Reporting Guide to be assessed and those ESG issues were determined to be material to the Group. This ESG Report mainly covers the policies, initiatives and performance of the Group’s major operations in Hong Kong and Macau offices, unless specified, in relation to these issues, for the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (“FY2020”).

勝龍國際控股有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(「本集團」或「我們」)欣然提呈我們的年度環境、社會及管治(「環境、社會及管治」)報告(「環境、社會及管治報告」)。環境、社會及管治報告涉及本集團的環境和社會影響、政策和舉措，以展示我們長期致力於確保我們各層面業務活動在經濟、社會和環境方面的可持續性。有關本集團企業管治及財務表現之其他資料，可參閱我們截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度之二零一九／二零年年度報告。

環境、社會及管治報告根據《香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則》附錄27所載《環境、社會及管治報告指引》(「環境、社會及管治報告指引」)而編製。依據環境、社會及管治報告指引所規定的定義，我們的環境、社會及管治報告將視為對本集團業務和經營具有重大相關意義的各個方面的一般披露及關鍵績效指標(「關鍵績效指標」)分為四個主要範疇：環境保護、僱傭和勞動實踐、運營實踐以及社區貢獻。本環境、社會及管治報告符合環境、社會及管治報告指引所載的所有「不遵守就解釋」條文。

下表列示進行評估的環境、社會及管治報告指引方面及釐定為對本集團影響重大的該等環境、社會及管治問題。本環境、社會及管治報告主要涵蓋於二零一九年四月一日至二零二零年三月三十一日期間(「二零二零年財政年度」)，本集團於香港及澳門辦事處的主要業務關於該等議題(除非另有指明)的政策、計劃及表現。

ESG Aspects as set forth in ESG Guide	Material ESG issues for the Group	載列於環境、社會及管治指引的環境、社會及管治方面	本集團重大的環境、社會及管治問題
(A) Environmental		(A) 環境	
A1 Emissions	Electricity consumption	A1 排放物	電力消耗
A2 Use of Resources	Use of energy	A2 資源使用	能源使用
A3 The Environment and Natural Resources		A3 環境及自然資源	
(B) Social		(B) 社會	
B1 Employment	Labour practices	B1 僱傭	勞工常規
B2 Health and Safety	Workplace health and safety	B2 健康及安全	工作場所健康及安全
B3 Development and Training	Employee development and training	B3 發展及培訓	員工發展及培訓
B4 Labour Standards	Anti-child and forced labour	B4 勞工標準	反對童工及強制勞工
B5 Supply Chain Management	Supply chain management	B5 供應鏈管理	供應鏈管理
B6 Product Responsibility	Responsible gaming and product responsibility	B6 產品責任	負責任博彩活動及產品責任
B7 Anti-corruption	Anti-corruption, fraud prevention and anti-money laundering	B7 反貪污	反貪污、預防詐騙及反洗錢
B8 Community Investment	Community programs, employee volunteering and donation	B8 社區投資	社區活動、員工志願及捐贈活動

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The Group is determined to be a responsible enterprise and is committed to perfecting its business. In order to define what are relevant and material to our business with respect to sustainability, the key is to understand what issues that our stakeholders concerned most. We define our stakeholders as people who affect our business or who are affected by our business. Our stakeholders include government, shareholders, customers, employees, suppliers and community. In our daily business, we actively exchange information with our stakeholders through our transparent platform while we are devoted to continuous improvement of our communication system.

利益相關者參與

本集團決心成為一家負責任的企業並致力於完善自身的業務。要確定對我們業務的可持續性發展具有重大相關意義的事項，關鍵是要理解我們的利益相關者最關注的問題。我們將我們的利益相關者定義為對我們的業務有影響或為我們的業務所影響的人士。我們的利益相關者包括政府、股東、客戶、員工、供應商和社區。在我們的日常業務中，我們通過我們的透明平台積極地與我們的利益相關者交流資訊，同時，我們致力於不斷地改善我們的溝通體系。

Stakeholders 利益相關者	Expectations and requirements 期望與訴求	Communication and response 溝通與回應
Government 政府	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operate in compliance with the law Tax payment in accordance with the laws 遵紀守法 依法納稅 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Law-abiding operations Tax payment on time and in full 依法合規經營 按時足額納稅
Shareholders 股東	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement corporate governance and create value Information disclosure 實施企業管治及價值創造 信息披露 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optimise internal control and risk management Release operating data in due course 優化內部控制及風險管理 及時公佈經營數據
Customers 客戶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improve operational efficiency Direct communication 提升經營效率 直接溝通 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Form strategic partnership with leading fintech companies Direct hotline 與領先金融科技公司建立戰略合作夥伴關係 直接熱線
Employees 員工	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Positive work environment Career development platform Remuneration and benefits Occupational health and safety 良好工作環境 職業發展平台 薪酬與福利 職業健康與安全 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Causal and festival gatherings Transparent promotion channel Competitive remuneration package Implements health and safety management 節日聚會 具透明度的晉升渠道 具競爭力的薪酬方案 實施健康及安全管理
Suppliers 供應商	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Receive payment on time Business ethics and credit standing 準時收回款項 商業道德與信譽 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Payment schedule Fulfilment of obligations under any contract in accordance with laws 付款時間表 根據法例履行任何合約項下的責任
Community 社區	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contribute continuously on the development of the Macau community Protect the environment 持續為澳門社區的發展作貢獻 保護環境 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promote Responsible Gaming in Macau Adhere to green operations 推廣澳門負責任博彩活動 恪守綠色營運

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

The Group understands the importance of maintaining good relationship with its employees, customers and suppliers to meet its immediate and long-term business goals. We are also committed to maintaining a long-term partnership with our stakeholders and are actively engaged in addressing their concerns with timely follow-up actions. If you, as one of our stakeholders, have any questions about the content of the ESG Report or comments on the Group's sustainability issues, please contact us at ir@successdragonintl.com.

MATERIALITY MATRIX

The Group carried out materiality assessment on a number of ESG issues in order to identify which issues were crucial to the Group's business and were of the utmost concern to stakeholders. It helps the Group to ensure our business development can meet the expectations and requirements of stakeholders. In past years, the Group had identified 22 ESG issues covering environmental, social and operation, and has invited both internal and external stakeholders to assess the materiality of the ESG issues through a scoring tool and interviews. The Group's management has reviewed the ranking of materiality of the ESG issues and then disclosed the results in this report. The results of materiality assessment prioritised stakeholder inputs and made the Group focused on the material aspects for actions, achievements and reporting.

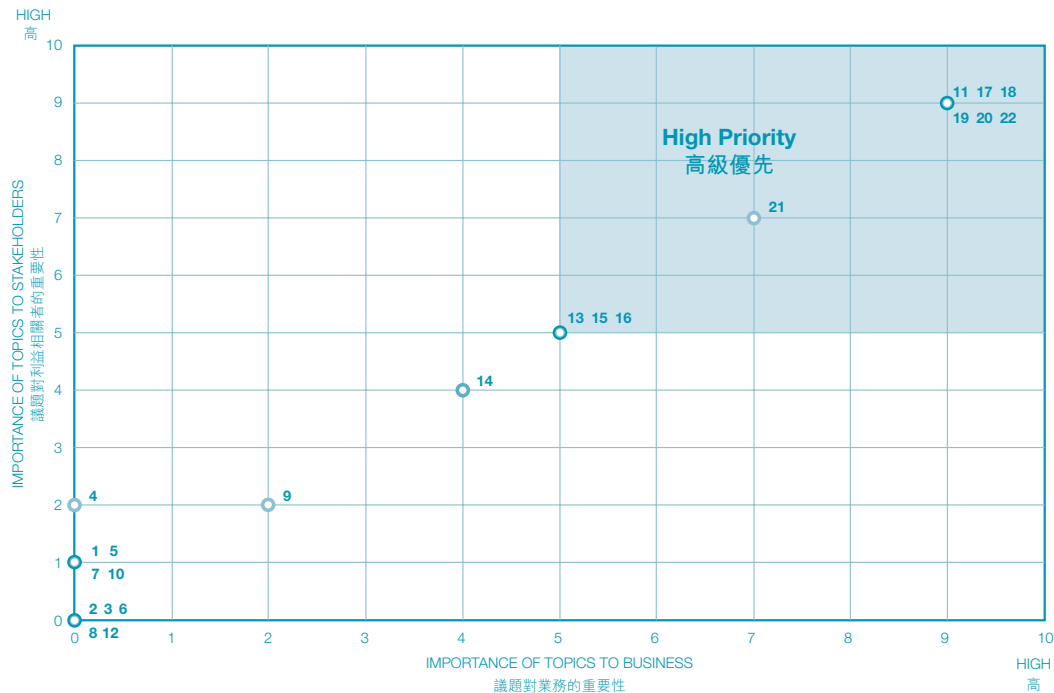
The Group's materiality matrix of ESG issues in FY2020:

本集團理解與自己的員工、客戶和供應商保持良好關係對於實現當前和長期業務目標的重要意義。我們還致力於與我們的利益相關者保持長期的合作關係並通過及時的跟進措施積極參與解決他們的憂慮。如果閣下作為我們的利益相關者對環境、社會及管治報告的內容有任何疑問或對本集團的可持續發展問題有任何意見，請通過以下郵址聯繫我們：ir@successdragonintl.com。

重要性矩陣

本集團對多項環境、社會及管治事宜進行重要性評估，以找出對本集團業務最重要及利益相關者最關注的事宜。該評估有助本集團確保其業務發展能符合利益相關者的期望及要求。於過去數年，本集團已找出22項涵蓋環境、社會及營運的環境、社會及管治事宜，並邀請內部及外部利益相關者透過評分工具及面談，評估環境、社會及管治事宜的重要性。本集團管理層已審閱環境、社會及管治事宜的重要性級別，並於本報告披露。重要性評估的結果優先考慮利益相關者的意見並使本集團著重行動、成就及報告的重要方面。

於二零二零年財政年度，本集團環境、社會及管治事宜的重要性矩陣：



Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

Environmental issues 環境議題

1. Greenhouse gas emissions
溫室氣體排放
2. Energy consumption
能源消耗
3. Water consumption
耗水量
4. Waste
廢棄物
5. Environmental impact of construction
施工造成的環境影響
6. Green buildings certification
綠色建築認證
7. Customer engagement in environmental issues
環境議題的客戶參與
8. Use of chemicals
使用化學品

Social issues 社會議題

9. Local community engagement
當地社區參與
10. Community investment
社區投資
11. Occupational health and safety
職業健康及安全
12. Labour standards in supply chain
供應鏈勞工準則
13. Training and development
培訓及發展
14. Employee welfare
僱員福利
15. Inclusion and equal opportunities
共融及平等機會
16. Talent attraction and retention
吸引及挽留人才

Operation issues 營運議題

17. Economic value generated
產生的經濟價值
18. Corporate governance
企業管治
19. Anti-corruption
反貪污
20. Supply chain management
供應鏈管理
21. Customer satisfaction
客戶滿意度
22. Customer privacy
客戶私隱

(A) ENVIRONMENT

The Group considers that a healthy environment is crucial to the well-being of human beings and every one of our society, through providing the foundation of a sustainable economy. Because of this, we, as part of the planet Earth, believe our planet deserves our best thinking and investment.

In accordance with our environmental vision, the Group is committed to upholding high environmental standards to fulfil relevant requirements under applicable laws and regulations during the operation of our business.

As a company that is investment holding and the Group is principally engaged in provision of outsourced business process management for electronic gaming machines in Macau, provision of money lending services in Hong Kong and information technology services which operation are mainly office nature, the impact on air emissions and to the environment are expected to be minimal. Nevertheless, the Group continues to manage our environmental footprint via reducing our resource consumption and air emissions at all business levels.

(A) 環境

本集團認為，良好的環境是經濟可持續發展的基礎，對人類和我們社會中每個人的福祉都至關重要。因此，作為地球的一份子，我們相信我們應以最好的想法及投資對待我們的地球。

遵循我們在環境保護方面的願景，本集團致力於維持高環境標準，以在我們業務營運中履行適用法律法規的相關要求。

作為一家投資控股公司及本集團主要從事於澳門提供電子博彩機外判業務流程管理服務、於香港提供放債服務及資訊科技服務，該等營運主要屬辦公室性質，預期對廢氣排放及環境影響極小。儘管如此，本集團通過減少所有業務層面的資源消耗和廢氣排放，繼續管理我們的環境足跡。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

A1 & A2. Emissions and Use of Resources

Throughout our operations, we consider environmental stewardship as an essential component of our corporate responsibility and are therefore exceptionally committed to promoting environmental protection activities in harmony with economic development.

Our performances of the greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions during FY2020 from the operation is set out below:

GHG Emissions

Type of GHG emissions	溫室氣體排放類型
Scope 1 Direct emissions	範圍1直接排放
Scope 2 Indirect emissions	範圍2間接排放
Total	總計
Intensity (kg/Revenue HK\$'000)	密度(千克／千港元收益)

Note:

The calculation of the GHG is based on the "Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard" from greenhouse gas protocol.

- Scope 1: Direct emissions from vehicles that are owned by the Group
- Scope 2: Indirect emissions from the generation of purchased electricity consumed by the Group
- Scope 3: Other indirect emission is optional disclosure

A1 & A2. 排放物和資源使用

在整個營運過程中，我們認為環境管理是企業責任的重要組成部分，因此特別致力於促進與經濟發展相協調的環保活動。

二零二零年財政年度我們業務營運所產生溫室氣體排放的表現如下：

溫室氣體排放

FY2020 二零二零年財政年度 Equivalent CO ₂ emission (kg) 二氧化碳排放當量 (千克)	FY2019 二零一九年財政年度 Equivalent CO ₂ emission (kg) 二氧化碳排放當量 (千克)
Nil零	Nil零
38,680	36,813
38,680	36,813
0.42	0.42

附註：

溫室氣體乃根據溫室氣體盤查議定書中的「企業會計與報告標準」計算得出。

- 範圍1：來自本集團所擁有車輛的直接排放
- 範圍2：本集團耗用外購電力所產生的間接排放
- 範圍3：其他間接排放屬選擇性資料披露

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

The Group is as committed as ever to conserving precious resources, believing that every small step will make a difference. Besides implementation of energy saving initiatives in the office, the Group also promotes other eco-friendly measures to reduce disposal of non-hazardous waste in its operations.

Contributing to the efforts to reduce paper usage, the Group has encouraged paperless solution for the operation. The electronic information system is encouraged for documents storage, material sharing or internal administrative documents. It considerably improves operational efficiency while helping create a paperless operation system, thereby contributing to waste reduction and resource conservation. When using paper, duplex printing is chose as the default mode for most printers, employees are requested to put a gentle reminder "Please consider environment before printing" on the email, pre-set the incoming fax to be converted to pdf files and transferred directly to server, etc. For usage of water, the Group did not encounter any problems in sourcing water that is fit for purpose.

During FY2020, the non-hazardous waste from the operation is set out below:

Non-hazardous Waste

		FY2020 二零二零年財政年度 (tonne) (噸)	FY2019 二零一九年財政年度 (tonne) (噸)
Non-hazardous waste	無害廢棄物	7.1	6.8
Intensity (tonne/Revenue HK\$'000)	密度(噸／千港元收益)	0.000078	0.000077

Energy consumption by the Group during FY2020 is set out below:

Energy Consumption

		FY2020 二零二零年財政年度 Energy consumed (kWh) 耗用能源(千瓦時)	FY2019 二零一九年財政年度 Energy consumed (kWh) 耗用能源(千瓦時)
Type of energy	能源類型		
Purchased electricity	外購用電	46,438	44,587
Intensity (kWh/Revenue HK\$'000)	密度(千瓦時／千港元收益)	0.51	0.51

During FY2020, there are no material consumption/generation of air pollutants, hazardous waste, water and packaging materials due to our business nature.

本集團一直致力於保護稀有資源，秉持集腋成裘的理念。除於辦公室實行節能措施外，本集團亦推行其他環保措施，於業務營運過程中減少棄置無害廢棄物。

為減少紙張使用量，本集團鼓勵在業務營運中採用無紙化辦公。鼓勵用電子信息系統進行文件存儲、材料共享或內部管理文件。該方案大大提高了運營效率，同時幫助創建無紙化辦公系統，從而有助於減少廢物和節約資源。在使用紙張時，大多數打印機都設置了雙面打印為默認模式，並要求員工在電子郵件中附上「請在打印前考慮環保」的溫馨提示，將要接收的傳真預設轉換為pdf文件並直接傳送到服務器等。用水方面，本集團在求取適用水源上並無遇到任何問題。

於二零二零年財政年度，業務營運產生的無害廢棄物載列如下：

無害廢棄物

二零二零年財政年度本集團的能源消耗載列如下：

能源消耗

於二零二零年財政年度，由於業務性質使然，我們並無大量產生空氣污染、有毒廢棄物或耗用水資源及包裝材料。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

In the future, the Group will continue our commitment to environmental protection and strive to build a greener and healthier environment to fulfil our responsibilities as a member of the community we all live in.

The Group strictly regulates the operation of our business to ensure the compliance with local laws and regulations relating to environmental protection and pollutant emissions. In FY2020, there was no case of material non-compliance with the Air Pollution Control Ordinance, the Waste Disposal Ordinance, the Macau Environmental Law (Decree-Law No.2/91/M) and other relevant laws and regulations relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste that have a significant impact on environment in Macau and Hong Kong. In addition, there was no report of significant fines or sanctions as a result of non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in FY2020.

A3. The Environment and Natural Resources

The Group is aware that our major contribution to the greenhouse gas emission and energy footprints lies in the electricity consumption of our office operations. As such, we actively maintain a steady focus on reducing our energy consumption to manage our impact on the environment, being committed to observing the “Indoor Temperature Energy Saving Charter” and the “No Incandescent Light Bulbs (“ILB”) Energy Saving Charter” introduced by the Environment Bureau of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

During FY2020, the Group developed a number of specific energy-saving initiatives and practices to reduce our greenhouse gas emission and to conserve energy usage throughout our operation, including:

- energy-saving bulbs are widely used in workplaces;
- equipment, machines and electronic devices shall be turned off after office hours;
- indoor temperature is maintained at an optimal level for comfort;
- electric messaging and video conferences is encouraged to reduce the number of business trips;
- “Conserve Energy” stickers are put on at appropriate areas to raise the awareness of energy saving.

From the above mitigation measures, the Group believes that it will change the behaviour of the use of energy in the workplaces and finally achieve the goal of reducing the greenhouse gas emission and protecting our environment.

日後，本集團將繼續致力於環保及努力建設更環保及更健康的環境以履行我們作為社區一員的職責。

本集團嚴格規範我們的業務營運以確保遵守有關環境保護及污染物排放的當地法律法規。於二零二零年財政年度，我們概無發現有關《空氣污染管制條例》、《廢物處置條例》、《澳門環境法》(第2/91/M號法令)及其他相關法律法規(有關空氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地排污及產生有害及無害廢棄物)且對澳門及香港造成重大影響的重大不合規案件。此外，於二零二零年財政年度，我們並無因違反相關法律法規而招致重大罰款或制裁的報告。

A3. 環境及自然資源

本集團意識到，我們的溫室氣體排放和能源足跡主要來自於我們辦公場所的電力消耗。因此，遵照香港特別行政區政府環境局所頒佈的《室內溫度節能約章》和《不要鎢絲燈泡 (“ILB”) 節能約章》，我們積極保持對降低我們能源消耗的一貫關注，以控制我們對環境的影響。

在二零二零年財政年度，為降低我們營運過程中的溫室氣體排放和節約能源消耗，本集團推行了一系列具體節能計劃和措施，包括：

- 工作場所廣泛應用節能燈泡；
- 下班後關閉設備、機械和電子設施；
- 室內溫度保持在最舒適的範圍；
- 鼓勵電子訊息交流和視頻會議以減少出差次數；
- 在適當的地方張貼「節約能源」標誌，以提高節能意識。

透過以上緩解措施，本集團相信將改變工作場所使用能源的做法，最終達成減少溫室氣體排放及保護環境之目標。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

(B) SOCIAL

B1. Employment

At the Group, we owe much of our success to a team of dedicated and talented workforce. We recognise that our people essentially form the foundation on which we fulfil goals and continuously drive our business to new levels of milestone. We are determined to provide a desirable workplace, continuous training and prospective career opportunities to our staff-members, focusing on getting the very best from the staff members and helping them achieve their goals throughout their career path.

In our employee inclusion, we strictly follow the relevant laws and regulations and our employment policies to select candidates based on skillsets, experience and expertise. Equality and diversity is highly respected in our corporate philosophy during the process of employment, remuneration, promotion and termination.

The Group strictly regulates the operation of our business to ensure the compliance with local laws and regulations relating to employment during the course of operation. In FY2020, there was no case of material non-compliance with the Employment Ordinance, the Macau Labour Relation Law (Decree-Law No.7/2008) and the relevant laws and regulations relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination and other benefits and welfare in Macau and Hong Kong. In addition, there was no report of significant fines or sanctions as a result of non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in FY2020.

B2. Health and Work Safety

Bearing in mind that the operational efficiency of an enterprise and the maintenance of a healthy and safe working environment for all employees are closely related, the Group has been attaching great importance to a comfortable and safe working environment for our employees which protect them from any potential occupational hazards.

(B) 社會

B1. 僱傭

本集團一直明白我們的成功很大程度歸功於一支敬業而富有才華的員工隊伍。我們認識到，我們的員工基本上構成了我們實現目標的基礎，並不斷推動我們的業務到達新的里程碑。我們決心為我們的員工提供理想的工作環境、持續的培訓和良好的職業發展機會，專注於從員工中獲得最好的成果，並幫助他們在職業生涯中實現目標。

在選拔員工時，我們嚴格遵循相關法律法規和就業政策，根據技能、經驗和專業知識選擇員工。在就業、報酬、晉升和終止的過程中，我們的企業理念尊崇平等和多樣性。

本集團嚴格規範我們的業務營運，確保在營運過程中遵守當地有關僱傭的法律法規。於二零二零年財政年度，概無出現重大違反《僱傭條例》、《澳門勞動關係法》(第7/2008號法令)、澳門及香港中與賠償及解僱、聘用及晉升、工作時間、休息時間、機會均等、多元化、反歧視、其他利益及福利有關的相關法律及法規的案件。此外，於二零二零年財政年度概無有關因違反相關法律及法規而遭受重大罰款或制裁的報告。

B2. 健康與工作安全

本集團深知企業的營運效率和為所有員工維護健康安全的工作環境密切相關，一直非常重視為員工提供舒適安全的工作環境，以保護他們免受任何潛在的職業危害。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

The Group has offered various facilities to address the health and safety needs of our employees, encompassing:

- installing air purifiers in areas where are relatively crowded such as conference and meeting rooms;
- ensuring ample space between workstations and clean and tidy common space such as corridors and pantries;
- maintaining sufficient ventilation and lighting system in the offices;
- offering adjustable chairs and monitor screens for eye protection at each individual workstation.

The Group also uploaded occupational safety guidelines including appropriate work postures and posters of proper lifting method onto the intranet and put up reminder signages at appropriate areas in offices to encourage healthier living of employees.

The Group understands that sense of belonging and morale of the employees are the key drivers of the healthy growth of every commercial organization. As a result, the Group is determined to promote open and direct communication between employees and management. Causal and festival gatherings such as Christmas and Chinese New Year dinners are organized to enhance the harmonious spirit throughout the Group.

The Group strictly regulates the operation of our business to ensure the compliance with local laws and regulations relating to health and safety during the course of operation. In FY2020, there was no case of material non-compliance with the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance (Chapter 509 of the Laws of Hong Kong), the General Regulations on Hygiene and Safety of Commercial Premises, Offices and Working Areas (Decree-Law No.37/89/M), the Employees' Compensation Insurance Ordinance (Decree-Law No. 40/95/M) and the relevant laws and regulations relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards that have a significant impact in Macau and Hong Kong. In addition, there was no report of significant fines or sanctions as a result of non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in FY2020.

本集團已提供多項設施以解決僱員的健康及安全需求，包括：

- 在會議室等相對擁擠的地方安裝空氣淨化器；
- 確保工作台之間有充足的空間和乾淨整潔的公共空間，如走廊和茶水間；
- 辦公室保持足夠的通風和照明系統；
- 在每個工作台上提供可調節的椅子和監視器屏幕以保護眼睛。

本集團亦於內網上載職業安全指引，包括適當之工作姿勢及適當之抬升方式的示意圖，並於辦公室適當地方張貼提醒標誌，以鼓勵員工更注重健康。

本集團深明，員工的歸屬感和士氣是每個商業機構健康成長的主要動力。因此，本集團決心促進員工與管理層之間的公開和直接溝通。本集團不時舉辦聖誕節和春節晚宴等節日聚會，以增強整個集團的和諧精神。

本集團嚴格規範我們的業務營運，確保在營運過程中遵守當地有關健康與安全的法律法規。於二零二零年財政年度，概無有關嚴重違反《職業安全及健康條例》(香港法例第509章)、《商業場所、辦事處場所及勞務場所之衛生與安全總規章》(第37/89/M號法令)、《僱員賠償保險條例》(第40/95/M號法令)及有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員免受職業危害的相關法律法規而於澳門及香港產生重大影響的事件。此外，於二零二零年財政年度，概無因未遵守相關法律法規而受到重大罰款或處罰的報告。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

B3. Development and Training

Considering that each of the position is of unique professional needs, the Group ensures that every new joiner receives proper orientation training and mentoring in order to help them adapt to the new working environment affirmatively. Training programs are committed by the Group to new joiners in different ways for specific skill development, in-house system, corporate culture, health and safety, business ethics, corruption prevention and highlights of the Employee Handbook.

B4. Labour Standards

We safeguard the rights of our employees by strictly complying with the requirements of the Labour Law of Hong Kong and employment regulations related to compensation, welfare, working hours, rest periods, anti-child labour and anti-force labour. In FY2020, we continue to provide medical insurance, disability and invalidity coverage, maternity leave, Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Scheme, incentive and bonus to all our applicable full-time employees. In addition, we strive to provide an inclusive work environment free from harassment and discrimination.

The Group strictly regulates the operation of our business to ensure the compliance with local laws and regulations relating to labour standards during the course of operation. In FY2020, there was no case of material non-compliance with the Employment Ordinance, the Macau Labour Relation Law (Decree-Law No.7/2008) and the relevant laws and regulations relating to preventing child or forced labour in Macau and Hong Kong that have a significant impact. In addition, there was no report of significant fines or sanctions as a result of noncompliance with the relevant laws and regulations in FY2020.

B5. Supply Chain Management

As a responsible corporate citizen, one of our missions is to continuously integrate sustainability into our core business. In case we need to select our suppliers and contractors in the process of our business operation, we do not just consider economical and commercial factors in the tendering processes but also take into account environmental and social factors including whether they comply with all the applicable laws and regulations safeguard workers' health and safety and mitigate environmental impacts. In addition, the Group encourages all business partners to develop energy-saving and consumption reducing policies in order to work together in our pursuit of sustainable development.

B3. 發展和培訓

考慮到每一個工作崗位獨特的專業需求，本集團確保每一位新入職的員工接受適當的入職培訓和指導，以幫助他們積極適應新的工作環境。本集團向新入職員工提供特定技能發展、內部系統、企業文化、健康與安全、商業道德、貪污防範和員工手冊重點等不同方面的培訓方案。

B4. 勞工標準

我們嚴格遵守香港的「勞動法例」和薪酬、福利、工作時間、休息時間、反童工和反強制勞工相關的就業條例之要求，維護員工的權利。於二零二零年財政年度，我們繼續為所有適用之全職僱員提供醫療保險、殘疾及傷殘保險、產假、強制性公積金(強積金)計劃、獎勵及獎金。此外，我們致力提供一個沒有騷擾和歧視的具包容工作環境。

本集團嚴格規範我們的業務營運，確保在營運過程中符合當地有關勞工標準的法律及法規。於二零二零年財政年度，概無有關《僱傭條例》、《澳門勞動關係法》(第7/2008號法令)以及有重大影響的澳門及香港防止童工或強制勞工的相關法律及法規的重大違規事件。此外，於二零二零年財政年度概無有關因違反相關法律及法規而遭受重大罰款或制裁的報告。

B5. 供應鏈管理

作為一名有責任的企業公民，我們的使命之一是將可持續性融入我們的核心業務。在業務營運過程中需要挑選供應商及承包商時，我們不僅考慮招標流程的經濟及商業因素，亦會考慮環境及社會因素，包括供應商及承包商是否遵守所有適用法律法規；是否保護工人的健康及安全；以及是否降低對環境的影響。此外，本集團鼓勵所有業務夥伴制定節能減排政策，共同致力於可持續發展。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

To maintain a good corporate control and governance, the Group has developed a series of management systems and procedures to be aligned with the Corporate Governance required by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Strict selection procedures and management's approval are required before the confirmation of all supplier's contracts. Certain social and environmental standards are also stated on the business contracts signed between the suppliers and the Group including (i) no compulsion to work through force or intimidation of any form; (ii) employment to be based solely on the ability to perform the job and without any discrimination due to ethnicity, gender, age, disability or marital status; (iii) fair wages and all other legally mandated benefits should be paid; (iv) provision of a safe and hygienic working environment which complies with local laws or practices; (v) integration of sustainability principles into business decision; and (vi) anti-corruption and anti-money laundering.

During FY2020, our major operation is located in Macau and most of our suppliers are located in Macau as well.

Thus, we believe there are no significant environmental and social risks for our management decision on supply chain management during FY2020.

B6. Product Responsibility

Responsible Gaming

We recognize the importance of responsible gaming and we are committed to supporting the Macau government's responsible gaming initiatives. As a result, we work closely with the Macau Gaming Inspection and Coordination Bureau to formulate and implement our best practices for promoting responsible gaming. We promote responsible gaming in a variety of ways, including:

1. Channel is provided to problem gamblers, their families or friends in need to contact different Problem Gambling Prevention and Treatment Centres in Macau.
2. Providing our employees with training on responsible gaming as part of their orientation and requiring mandatory refresher training to be completed by our employees periodically.
3. Implement well-established procedures to comply with Macau Jackpot Technical Standards or relevant legislation of the operation territory.

為維持良好的企業監控及管治，本集團已制定一系列管理制度及程序，以符合香港聯交所規定的企業管治。在確認所有供應商的合約之前，需要執行嚴格的甄選程序和需要管理層的批准。供應商與本集團簽訂的業務合約亦載有若干社會及環境準則，包括(i)不以任何形式的武力或恐嚇來強制工作；(ii)僱傭完全取決於履行工作的能力及不受種族、性別、年齡、殘疾或婚姻狀況的任何歧視；(iii)公道的薪金及所有其他法定福利應予支付；(iv)提供符合當地法律或慣例的安全及衛生的工作環境；(v)將可持續發展原則納入業務決策；及(vi)反腐敗及反洗錢。

於二零二零年財政年度，我們的主要營運地點位於澳門及我們的大部分供應商亦位於澳門。

因此，我們認為，二零二零年財政年度我們就供應鏈管理所作出的管理決策並無存在重大環境及社會風險。

B6. 產品責任

負責任博彩活動

我們認識到負責任博彩活動的重要性，並致力於支持澳門政府的負責任博彩活動措施。因此，我們與澳門博彩監察協調局緊密合作，制定和實施推廣負責任博彩活動推行。我們以各種方式推廣負責任博彩活動，包括：

1. 提供渠道，令遇到問題的博彩玩家、其家人及朋友可在有需要時與澳門防治問題賭博中心聯繫。
2. 作為員工培訓的一部分，為我們的僱員提供有關負責任博彩活動的培訓，並要求我們的員工定期進行強制性進修培訓。
3. 執行完善的程序以符合澳門角子機彩池系統技術標準或運營領域的相關法規。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

The Group acts as a provider of money lending services and has access to personal data of its customers, hence ensuring privacy of its customers' information is one of the most important issues. In order to ensure compliance with the requirement of the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486, Laws of Hong Kong), the Group has formulated a set of policies regarding collection, retention, use, accessibility of personal information.

The credit approval policy and process adopted by the Group is designed for ensuring that the Group's business operates in accordance with the Money Lenders Ordinance (Cap. 163, Laws of Hong Kong). The Group will regularly monitor, review and when necessary, update the existing policy to ensure its money lending business is strictly in compliance with the Money Lenders Ordinance (Cap. 163, Laws of Hong Kong).

The Group is not aware of any material non-compliance with the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486, Laws of Hong Kong), the Money Lenders Ordinance (Cap. 163, Laws of Hong Kong), the Commercial Code of Macau, the Trade Descriptions Ordinance and other applicable laws and regulations that have a significant impact relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters in regard to products and services provided by the Group in Macau and Hong Kong in FY2020.

B7. Anti-Corruption

Insisting on the honesty, integrity and fairness in all aspects of our business, and upholding a high standard of business ethics and prohibition of any forms of bribery and corrupt practices, the Group has developed a series of policies of anti-fraud and anti-bribery with reference to the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Chapter 201 of the laws of Hong Kong). These policies apply to all members of the Group, and we also encourage all of our business partners to observe those principles of the policies.

The Group conducts regularly systematic fraud risk assessments and continues to monitor the effectiveness and deficiencies of its risk control and mitigation through collaboration with external parties.

The Group strictly regulates the operation of our business to ensure the compliance with local laws and regulations relating to anti-corruption during the course of operation. In FY2020, there was no case of any material non-compliance with the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance, the Penal Code of Macau and the relevant laws and regulations relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering in Macau and Hong Kong that have a significant impact. In addition, there was no report of significant fines or sanctions as a result of non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in FY2020.

本集團作為放債服務提供商會接觸到其客戶的個人資料，因此確保其客戶資料的私隱乃最重要的事項之一。為確保符合《個人資料(私隱)條例》(香港法例第486章)的規定，本集團已制定一套有關收集、保留、使用及接觸個人資料的政策。

本集團採納的信貸審批政策及流程乃設計用於確保本集團的業務根據《放債人條例》(香港法例第163章)進行營運。本集團將定期監察、檢討並在必要時更新現有政策，以確保其放債業務嚴格符合《放債人條例》(香港法例第163章)。

於二零二零年財政年度，本集團概不知悉任何違反《個人資料(私隱)條例》(香港法例第486章)、《放債人條例》(香港法例第163章)、《澳門商法典》、《商品說明條例》及其他適用法律法規而對本集團於澳門及香港提供之產品及服務的健康與安全、廣告、標籤及私隱事宜產生重大影響的重大不合規情況。

B7. 反貪污

為堅持在我們業務的各個方面貫徹誠信、廉正和公平的原則、秉承高標準的商業道德並禁止任何形式的賄賂和貪污行為，本集團根據《防止賄賂條例》(香港法例第201章)制定了一系列反欺詐和反賄賂政策。該等政策適用於本集團的所有成員，並且我們還鼓勵所有業務合作夥伴遵守該等政策原則。

本集團實施定期的系統化欺詐風險評估，並對與外部人士合作期間的風險控制和減小的有效性和缺點進行持續性監控。

本集團嚴格規範我們的業務營運，以確保在營運過程中遵守有關反貪污的當地法律法規。於二零二零年財政年度，概無任何有關違反《防止賄賂條例》、《澳門刑法典》及澳門及香港有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢之相關法律法規而產生重大影響的重大不合規事件。此外，於二零二零年財政年度，概無因違反相關法律法規而被處重大罰款或制裁的報告。

Environment, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

B8. Community Investment

We are committed to and take pride in contributing to the community in a variety of forms. As a part of the community that we cherish, the Group has put its best effort in helping the local communities and people in needs in the society and contributing to the well-being of a community beyond financial support. We constantly encourage our employees to contribute their skills and time to the community by volunteering our time in the community development and outreach programs.

In the coming future, the Group will continue to attach great importance to community services, and will encourage our staff members to be actively engaged in voluntary services and join hands together to disseminate the spirit of services in the community where we all depend on.

B8. 社區投資

我們致力於以各種形式為社區做出貢獻而感到自豪。作為我們所珍視之社區之一部分，除提供資金支持外，本集團會盡全力幫助當地社區和社會困難人群，為社區福祉做貢獻。我們不斷鼓勵員工通過志願參與社區發展和外延活動來為社區貢獻彼等的技能和時間。

在將來，本集團將繼續重視社區服務和鼓勵我們的員工積極參與自願服務，並攜手在為我們所有人所依賴的社區中傳播服務精神。

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告



TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF
SUCCESS DRAGON INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

勝龍國際控股有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

致：勝龍國際控股有限公司股東

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Success Dragon International Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 59 to 131, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2020, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

意見

吾等已審核第59至131頁所載勝龍國際控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)之綜合財務報表。該綜合財務報表包括於二零二零年三月三十一日之綜合財務狀況表以及於截至該日止年度之綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

吾等認為，綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公平地反映 貴集團於二零二零年三月三十一日之綜合財務狀況，以及截至該日止年度之綜合財務表現及其綜合現金流量，並已按照香港公司條例之披露規定妥為編製。

意見基準

吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港核數準則(「香港核數準則」)進行審核。吾等於該等準則項下的責任乃於吾等之報告中核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任一節中進一步詳述。吾等根據香港會計師公會頒佈之專業會計師職業道德守則(「守則」)獨立於 貴集團，吾等亦已根據守則履行其他道德責任。吾等相信，吾等所獲得的審核憑證充足及適當地為吾等的意見提供基準。

關鍵審核事項

關鍵審核事項為就吾等的專業判斷而言，對吾等審核本期綜合財務報表最為重要的事項。該事項是在吾等審核整體綜合財務報表及達成吾等對其的意見時進行處理，而吾等不會對該事項提供單獨的意見。

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

LOAN RECEIVABLES

Refer to Note 21 to the consolidated financial statements

The Group tested the amount of loan receivables for impairment. This impairment test is significant to our audit because the balance of loan receivables of approximately HK\$40,232,000 as at 31 March 2020 is material to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Group's impairment test involves application of judgement and is based on estimates.

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- Assessing the Group's procedures on granting credit limits with the borrowers;
- Assessing the Group's relationship and transaction history with the borrowers;
- Evaluating the Group's impairment assessment;
- Assessing aging of the loan receivables;
- Assessing creditworthiness of the borrowers;
- Checking subsequent settlements from the borrowers; and
- Assessing the disclosure of the Group's exposure to credit risk in the consolidated financial statements.

We consider that the Group's impairment test for loan receivables is supported by the available evidence.

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company (the "Directors") are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information in the Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

應收貸款

茲提述綜合財務報表附註21

貴集團對應收貸款的金額進行減值測試。該減值測試對吾等之審核而言屬重要，乃由於於二零二零年三月三十一日之約40,232,000港元應收貸款結餘對綜合財務報表屬重大。此外，貴集團之減值測試涉及應用判斷並基於估計作出。

吾等之審核程序包括(其中包括)：

- 評估 貴集團向借款人授出信貸限額之程序；
- 評估 貴集團與借款人之間的關係及交易歷史；
- 評定 貴集團之減值評估；
- 評估應收貸款之賬齡；
- 評估借款人之信譽；
- 檢查借款人之後續結算情況；及
- 評估 貴集團於綜合財務報表之信貸風險之披露情況。

吾等認為 貴集團應收貸款之減值測試獲得憑證支持。

其他信息

貴公司董事(「董事」)須對其他信息負責。其他信息包括 貴公司年報內的所有信息，惟不包括綜合財務報表及吾等的核數師報告。

吾等對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他信息，吾等不會對該等其他信息發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合吾等對綜合財務報表的審計，吾等的責任是閱讀其他信息，在此過程中，考慮其他信息是否與綜合財務報表或吾等在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於吾等已執行的工作，倘吾等認為其他信息存在重大錯誤陳述，吾等須報告該事實。就此而言，吾等並無任何報告。

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements is located at the HKICPA's website at: <http://www.hkicpa.org.hk/en/standards-and-regulations/standards/auditing-assurance/auditre/>.

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

ZHONGHUI ANDA CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Pang Hon Chung

Audit Engagement Director

Practising Certificate Number P05988

Hong Kong, 29 June 2020

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及香港《公司條例》須予披露的要求擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

吾等目標為對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括吾等意見的核數師報告。吾等僅向閣下（作為整體）報告，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。吾等不會就本報告之內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。合理保證是高水平的保證，惟不能保證按照香港核數準則進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們單獨或滙總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

吾等就審核綜合財務報表之責任之更多描述載於香港會計師公會之網站：<http://www.hkicpa.org.hk/en/standards-and-regulations/standards/auditing-assurance/auditre/>。

該描述構成吾等核數師報告之一部分。

中匯安達會計師事務所有限公司

執業會計師

彭漢忠

審計項目董事

執業證書號碼P05988

香港，二零二零年六月二十九日

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	7	91,430	87,787
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(62,279)	(61,718)
Gross profit	毛利		29,151	26,069
Other gain or loss, net	其他盈虧淨額	7	1,916	2,186
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本		(5,371)	(5,522)
Administrative and other operating expenses	行政管理及其他營運開支		(34,674)	(56,284)
Loss from operations	來自經營業務之虧損		(8,978)	(33,551)
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備的減值虧損		—	(4,147)
Finance costs	融資成本	8	(2,421)	(1,200)
Share of loss of an associate	應佔一間聯營公司虧損	16	(456)	—
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損		(11,855)	(38,898)
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	9	—	—
Loss for the year	本年度虧損	10	(11,855)	(38,898)
Other comprehensive income/(loss):	其他全面收益／(虧損)：			
<i>Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:</i>	<i>將不會重新分類至損益之項目：</i>			
Fair value changes of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資之公平值變動		—	(54,157)
<i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss:</i>	<i>可重新分類至損益之項目：</i>			
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	換算境外經營業務產生之匯兌差異		180	974
Total other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year, net of tax	本年度除稅後其他全面收益／(虧損)總額		180	(53,183)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	本年度全面虧損總額		(11,675)	(92,081)
Loss per share (HK cents per share)	每股虧損(每股港仙)	13		
<i>Basic and diluted loss per share</i>	<i>每股基本及攤薄虧損</i>		(0.50)	(1.74)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2020 於二零二零年三月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	14	4,680	7,630
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	15	222	—
Investment in an associate	於一間聯營公司的投資	16	4,697	—
Goodwill	商譽	17	433	433
			10,032	8,063
Current assets	流動資產			
Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資	18	—	—
Inventories	存貨	19	100	249
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	20	28	58
Loan receivables	應收貸款	21	40,232	26,664
Deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項	22	13,184	13,294
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	23	1,629	24,179
			55,173	64,444
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用		9,586	12,971
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	24	232	—
Amount due to a director	應付一名董事款項	25	—	159
Other loans	其他貸款	26	26,065	18,380
			35,883	31,510
Net current assets	流動資產淨值		19,290	32,934
NET ASSETS	資產淨值		29,322	40,997

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2020 於二零二零年三月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	27	23,663	23,663
Reserves	儲備		5,659	17,334
TOTAL EQUITY	總權益		29,322	40,997

The consolidated financial statements on pages 59 to 131 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 29 June 2020 and are signed on its behalf by:

載於第59至131頁之綜合財務報表於二零二零年六月二十九日獲董事會批准及授權刊發，並由下列董事代表簽署：

Approved by:

由以下董事批准：

DING Lei
Director

ZHU Tianxiang
Director

丁磊
董事

朱天相
董事

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

		Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve	Investment revaluation reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Accumulated losses	Total
		股本	股份溢價	資本儲備	重估儲備	外幣換算 儲備	資本贖回 儲備	累計虧損	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(Note a)					
				(附註a)					
At 1 April 2018	於二零一八年四月一日	20,737	1,261,324	21,072	(101,303)	2,080	1,190	(1,141,541)	63,559
Total comprehensive loss for the year	本年度全面虧損總額	—	—	—	(54,157)	974	—	(38,898)	(92,081)
Issue of shares on placement	配售時發行股份	2,926	66,593	—	—	—	—	—	69,519
Forfeited of share options	沒收購股權	—	—	(8,618)	—	—	—	8,618	—
At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019	於二零一九年 三月三十一日及 二零一九年四月一日	23,663	1,327,917	12,454	(155,460)	3,054	1,190	(1,171,821)	40,997
Total comprehensive loss for the year	本年度全面虧損總額	—	—	—	—	180	—	(11,855)	(11,675)
Forfeited of share options	沒收購股權	—	—	(323)	—	—	—	323	—
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年 三月三十一日	23,663	1,327,917	12,131	(155,460)	3,234	1,190	(1,183,353)	29,322

Note:

附註：

(a) The capital reserve comprises (i) the fair value of the number of unexercised share options granted to directors, employees and consultant of the Company and (ii) deemed capital contribution arising from non-current interest-free shareholder's loan.

(a) 資本儲備包括(i)授予本公司董事、僱員及顧問之未行使購股權數目之公平值及(ii)因非即期免息股東貸款而產生之視作注資。

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

	Note 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash flows from operating activities	經營業務所得現金流量		
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(11,855)	(38,898)
Adjustments for:	就下列各項作出調整：		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備之折舊	3,743	11,836
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產之折舊	830	—
Finance costs	融資成本	2,421	1,200
Share of loss of an associate	應佔一間聯營公司虧損	456	—
Fair value gain on director's loan	董事貸款之公平值收益	—	(587)
Fair value (gain)/loss on other loan	其他貸款之公平值(收益)/虧損	(333)	1,136
Interest income	利息收入	(1)	—
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備減值虧損	—	4,147
Gain on deemed disposal of an associate	視作出售一間聯營公司之收益	(370)	—
Gain on bargain purchases of an associate	議價收購一間聯營公司之收益	(375)	—
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備之(收益)/虧損	(368)	576
Operating cash flows before working capital changes	營運資金變動前之經營現金流量	(5,852)	(20,590)
Change in inventories	存貨變動	149	(9)
Change in trade receivables	貿易應收款項變動	30	(58)
Change in loan receivables	應收貸款變動	(13,568)	(11,760)
Change in deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項變動	924	474
Change in other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用變動	(3,255)	3,062
Change in amount due to a director	應付一名董事款項變動	(159)	159
Cash used in operations	經營業務耗用之現金	(21,731)	(28,722)
Lease interest paid	已付租賃利息	(56)	—
Net cash used in operating activities	經營業務耗用之現金淨額	(21,787)	(28,722)

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

	Note	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash flows from investing activities			
投資活動所得現金流量			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(1,238)	(1,886)
Acquisition of subsidiaries		—	(425)
Acquisition of an associate		(4,408)	—
Receipts of cash from acquisition of subsidiaries		—	72
Deposits for acquisition of property, plant and equipment		—	(8,500)
Interest received		1	—
Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries		—	1
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		—	1,530
Net cash used in investing activities		(5,645)	(9,208)
Cash flows from financing activities			
融資活動所得現金流量			
Interest paid		(1,612)	(474)
Director's loan raised		—	4,768
Repayment of director's loan		—	(1,000)
Other loans raised		8,865	—
Repayment of other loans		(1,600)	(11,918)
Repayment of lease liabilities		(820)	—
Net proceeds from issuance of shares on placement	27	—	69,519
Net cash generated from financing activities		4,833	60,895
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents		(22,599)	22,965
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		24,179	1,205
Effect of changes in foreign exchange rate		49	9
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year, represented by		1,629	24,179
Bank and cash balances			
於年末之現金及現金等值項目，以下列項目代表			
銀行及現金結餘			

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Success Dragon International Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability under the Bermuda Companies Act. The address of the registered office of the Company is Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM11, Bermuda. The address of the principal place of business of the Company is changed from Unit 403A, 4/F., Block B, Sea View Estate, 4–6 Watson Road, North Point, Hong Kong to Room 903, 9/F., Tower A, New Mandarin Plaza, 14 Science Museum Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The shares of the Company are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”).

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and the principal activities of the Group are provision of outsourced business process management for electronic gaming machines in Macau, provision of money lending services in Hong Kong and gold-laden carbon processing business in the People's Republic of China (the “PRC”). Further details of its subsidiaries are set out in note 34 to the consolidated financial statement.

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

In the current period, the Group has adopted all the new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to its operations and effective for its accounting year beginning on 1 April 2019. HKFRSs comprise Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRS”); Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKAS”); and Interpretations. The adoption of these new and revised HKFRSs did not result in significant changes to the Group's accounting policies, presentation of the Group's consolidated financial statements and amounts reported for the current period and prior years except as stated below.

1. 一般資料

勝龍國際控股有限公司(「本公司」)為根據百慕達公司法於百慕達註冊成立之獲豁免有限公司。本公司註冊辦事處之地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM11, Bermuda。本公司主要營業地點已從香港北角屈臣道4–6號海景大廈B座4樓403A室更改為香港九龍尖沙咀東科學館道14號新文華中心A座9樓903室。本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。

本公司之主要業務為投資控股，而本集團之主要業務為於澳門提供電子博彩設備外判業務流程管理服務、於香港提供放債服務及於中華人民共和國(「中國」)從事載金碳加工業務。有關其附屬公司之進一步詳情載於綜合財務報表附註34。

2. 採納新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告準則

於本期間，本集團已採納由香港會計師公會頒佈與其業務有關並自二零一九年四月一日開始之會計年度生效之所有新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)。香港財務報告準則包括香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)、香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)及詮釋。除以下所列出者外，採納該等新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則並未對本集團於本期間及過往年度之會計政策、本集團綜合財務報表之呈列方式以及所呈報之數額造成重大變動。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

HKFRS 16

The Group was initially applied HKFRS 16 "Leases" with effect from 1 April 2019 and has taken transitional provisions and methods not to restate comparative information for prior period.

On adoption of HKFRS 16, the Group recognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in relation to leases which had previously been classified as 'operating leases' under HKAS 17 "Leases", resulted in changes in the consolidated amounts reported in the consolidated financial statement as follows:

At 1 April 2019:
Increase in right-of-use assets
Increase in lease liabilities

於二零一九年四月一日：
使用權資產增加
租賃負債增加

1 April
2019
二零一九年
四月一日
HK\$'000
千港元

1,052
(1,052)

The reconciliation of operating lease commitment to lease liabilities as at 1 April 2019 is set out below:

經營租賃承擔與租賃負債於二零一九年四月一日之對賬如下：

Operating lease commitment at 31 March 2019

於二零一九年三月三十一日之
經營租賃承擔

Less: Discounting of 8.991%

減：折現8.991%

Lease liabilities as at 1 April 2019

於二零一九年四月一日之租賃負債

HK\$'000
千港元

1,065
(13)

1,052

The Group has not applied the new HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective. The Group has already commenced an assessment of the impact of these new HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new HKFRSs would have a material impact on its results of operations and financial position.

本集團並未應用已頒佈但未生效之新訂香港財務報告準則。本集團已開始評估該等新訂香港財務報告準則之影響，惟尚無法確定該等新訂香港財務報告準則是否將會對其經營業績及財務狀況造成重大影響。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by HKICPA, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of investments which is carried at their fair values. These consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain key assumptions and estimates. It also requires the directors to exercise their judgements in the process of applying the accounting policies. The areas involving critical judgements and areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to these consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4 to these consolidated financial statements.

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 March. Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group has power over an entity when the Group has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, i.e. activities that significantly affect the entity's returns.

When assessing control, the Group considers its potential voting rights as well as potential voting rights held by other parties, to determine whether it has control. A potential voting right is considered only if the holder has the practical ability to exercise that right.

3. 主要會計政策

本綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則、香港公認會計原則以及聯交所證券上市規則及香港公司條例之適用披露規定編製。

本綜合財務報表乃根據歷史成本慣例編製，並經按公平值計量之投資重估修訂。本綜合財務報表以港元(「港元」)呈列，而除另有列明外，所有數值均已調整至最接近千位。

編製符合香港財務報告準則之綜合財務報表須採用若干主要假設及估計，亦要求董事在應用會計政策之過程中作出判斷。涉及重大判斷之範疇及對本綜合財務報表有重大影響之假設及估計於本綜合財務報表附註4披露。

編製本綜合財務報表時應用之主要會計政策載列如下。

綜合賬目

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司截至三月三十一日止之財務報表。附屬公司指本集團控制之實體。當本集團可能取得或有權享有參與實體之可變回報，並有能力透過其對該實體之權力影響該等回報時，本集團即控制該實體。當本集團之現有權利令本集團現時有能力指示相關活動(即重大影響該實體回報之活動)時，本集團即擁有對該實體之權力。

在評估控制權時，本集團會考慮其本身及其他方持有之潛在投票權，以釐定其是否擁有控制權。潛在投票權僅於持有人有實際能力行使該權利時方作考慮。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Consolidation (Continued)

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on the disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balances and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the Company. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of changes in equity within equity. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between the non-controlling shareholders and owners of the Company.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling shareholders even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). The carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

綜合賬目(續)

附屬公司自其控制權轉移予本集團當日起綜合入賬，並於控制權終止當日取消綜合入賬。

出售附屬公司(導致失去控制權者)之盈虧指(i)出售代價之公平值加上所保留該附屬公司任何投資之公平值與(ii)本公司應佔該附屬公司資產淨值加上與該附屬公司有關之任何剩餘商譽及任何相關累積外幣換算儲備之差額。

集團內部交易、結餘及未變現溢利會作對銷。除非交易證明所轉讓資產出現減值，否則未變現虧損亦作對銷。附屬公司之會計政策已在必要時作出變動，以確保其與本集團所採用之會計政策一致。

非控股權益指並非直接或間接屬於本公司之附屬公司權益。非控股權益於綜合財務狀況表及綜合權益變動表之權益呈列。非控股權益於綜合損益及其他全面收益表呈列為非控股股東與本公司擁有人之間分配本年度溢利或虧損及全面收益總額。

溢利或虧損及其他全面收益每個組成部分歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控股股東，即使此舉導致非控股權益產生虧絀結餘亦然。

本公司於附屬公司之所有權權益之變動(並無導致失去控制權者)入賬列為權益交易(即與擁有人身份之擁有人進行之交易)。控股及非控股權益之賬面金額會作調整，以反映該等項目於附屬公司相關權益之變動。非控股權益之調整金額與所付或所收代價公平值之間之任何差額直接在權益中確認，並歸屬於本公司擁有人。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Business combination and goodwill

The acquisition method is used to account for the acquisition of a subsidiary in a business combination. The cost of acquisition is measured at the acquisition-date fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued, liabilities incurred and contingent consideration. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received. Identifiable assets and liabilities of the subsidiary in the acquisition are measured at their acquisition-date fair values.

The excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company's share of the net fair value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised in consolidated profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase which is attributed to the Company.

In a business combination achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest in the subsidiary is remeasured at its acquisition-date fair value and the resulting gain or loss is recognised in consolidated profit or loss. The fair value is added to the cost of acquisition to calculate the goodwill.

If the changes in the value of the previously held equity interest in the subsidiary were recognised in other comprehensive income (for example, equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income), the amount that was recognised in other comprehensive income is recognised on the same basis as would be required if the previously held equity interest were disposed of.

Goodwill is tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired. Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. The method of measuring impairment losses of goodwill is the same as that of other assets as stated in the accounting policy below. Impairment losses of goodwill are recognised in consolidated profit or loss and are not subsequently reversed. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition for the purpose of impairment testing.

The non-controlling interests in the subsidiary are initially measured at the non-controlling shareholders' proportionate share of the net fair value of the subsidiary's identifiable assets and liabilities at the acquisition date.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

業務合併及商譽

於業務合併中收購附屬公司使用收購法入賬。收購成本按於收購日所給予資產、所發行權益工具、所產生負債及或然代價之公平值計量。有關收購之成本於產生成本及獲得服務之期間內確認為開支。收購中附屬公司之可識別資產及負債按該等項目於收購日期之公平值計量。

收購成本超出本公司應佔附屬公司可識別資產及負債之公平淨值之差額記作商譽。本公司應佔可識別資產及負債之公平淨值超出收購成本之任何差額於綜合損益內確認為本公司應佔之議價購買收益。

對於分階段進行之業務合併而言，過往所持附屬公司之股權按收購日期之公平值重新計量，而由此產生之盈虧於綜合損益內確認。公平值會加進收購成本以計算商譽。

倘過往所持附屬公司之股權之價值變動已於其他全面收益內確認(如以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資)，則於其他全面收益確認之金額按過往所持股權被出售時所須之相同基準確認。

商譽會每年進行減值測試，或於有事件或情況改變顯示可能出現減值時更頻繁地進行減值測試。商譽按成本減累計減值虧損計量。商譽減值虧損之計量方法與下文會計政策所述其他資產之計量方法相同。商譽之減值虧損於綜合損益內確認，且隨後不予撥回。就減值測試而言，商譽會分配至預期因收購之協同效益而獲益之現金產生單位。

於附屬公司之非控股權益初步按非控股股東應佔該附屬公司於收購當日之可識別資產及負債之公平淨值比例計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Associates

Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an entity but is not control or joint control over those policies. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible, including potential voting rights held by other entities, are considered when assessing whether the Group has significant influence. In assessing whether a potential voting right contributes to significant influence, the holder's intention and financial ability to exercise or convert that right is not considered.

Investment in an associate is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements by the equity method and is initially recognised at cost. Identifiable assets and liabilities of the associate in an acquisition are measured at their fair values at the acquisition date. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. The goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is tested for impairment together with the investment at the end of each reporting period when there is objective evidence that the investment is impaired. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition is recognised in consolidated profit or loss.

The Group's share of an associate's post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in consolidated profit or loss, and its share of the post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in the consolidated reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. If the associate subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

聯營公司

聯營公司為本集團對其有重大影響力的實體。重大影響力乃於有關實體的財務及營運政策的決策擁有參與權而非控制或共同控制權。包括其他實體擁有之潛在投票權在內的現時可行使或可兌換的潛在投票權的存在及影響將於評估本集團有否重大影響時予以考慮。在評估一項潛在投票權有否重大影響時，不會考慮擁有者之意向及是否有財務能力行使或兌換該權利。

於聯營公司的投資乃採用權益法於綜合財務報表列賬，並按成本作出初步確認。所收購聯營公司的可識別資產及負債乃按其於收購當日的公平值計算。收購成本超出本集團應佔聯營公司可識別資產及負債之公平淨值之差額乃按商譽入賬。該商譽將列入投資的賬面值，及於有客觀證據表明投資出現減值時，則於各報告期末連同投資進行減值測試。本集團應佔可識別資產及負債的公平淨值超出收購成本的部分乃於綜合損益確認。

本集團應佔聯營公司收購後溢利或虧損於綜合損益內確認，其應佔儲備內收購後變動乃於綜合儲備內確認。收購後的累積變動乃於投資之賬面值作調整。倘本集團應佔聯營公司虧損等於或多於其於聯營公司的權益(包括任何其他無抵押應收款項)，則本集團不會進一步確認虧損，除非其已產生負債或代聯營公司付款。倘聯營公司其後報收溢利，則本集團僅於其應佔溢利等於其應佔未確認的虧損後恢復確認其應佔的該等溢利。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Associates (Continued)

The gain or loss on the disposal of an associate that results in a loss of significant influence represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that associate and (ii) the Group's share of the net assets of that associate plus any remaining goodwill relating to that associate and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve. If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture, the Group continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

Unrealised profits on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Foreign currency translation

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

(b) Transactions and balances in each entity's financial statements

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency on initial recognition using the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rates at the end of each reporting period. Gains and losses resulting from this translation policy are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair values in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair values are determined.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

聯營公司(續)

出售一間聯營公司而導致失去重大影響之收益或虧損乃指(i)出售代價公平值連同於該聯營公司任何保留投資公平值與(ii)本集團應佔該聯營公司之資產淨值加上任何與該聯營公司有關之餘下商譽以及任何相關累計外幣換算儲備兩者間差額。倘在一間聯營公司之投資成為一間合資企業中的投資，本集團繼續採用權益法而不重新計量保留權益。

對銷本集團與其聯營公司間交易的未實現溢利乃以本集團於聯營公司的權益為限；而未實現虧損則僅會於交易有證據顯示所轉讓的資產出現減值時方予以對銷。聯營公司的會計政策已於有需要時作出變動，以確保與本集團所採納的政策貫徹一致。

外幣換算

(a) 功能及呈列貨幣

本集團各實體之財務報表所載項目採用有關實體營運業務所在地之主要經濟環境之貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計量。綜合財務報表以港元呈列，而港元乃本公司之功能及呈列貨幣。

(b) 各實體財務報表之交易及結餘

外幣交易於首次確認時按交易當日通行之匯率換算為功能貨幣。以外幣為單位之貨幣資產及負債按各報告期末適用之匯率換算。此換算政策引致之損益於損益中確認。

以外幣按公平值計量之非貨幣項目採用釐定公平值當日之匯率換算。

當非貨幣項目的損益於其他全面收益確認時，有關損益的任何匯兌部分亦於其他全面收益確認。當非貨幣項目的損益於損益確認時，有關損益的任何匯兌部分亦於損益確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(c) Translation on consolidation

The results and financial position of all the Group entities that have a functional currency different from the Company's presentation currency are translated into the Company's presentation currency as follows:

- (i) Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the date of that statement of financial position;
- (ii) Income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the exchange rates on the transaction dates); and
- (iii) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities and of borrowings are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognised in consolidated profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised in profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

外幣換算(續)

(c) 綜合賬目之換算

所有集團實體之業績及財務狀況之功能貨幣如有別於本公司之呈列貨幣，均按以下方式換算為本公司之呈列貨幣：

- (i) 於各財務狀況表呈列之資產及負債於有關財務狀況表的結算日換算；
- (ii) 收支按平均匯率換算(除非該平均匯率並非在有關交易當日通行匯率之累積影響之合理估計內，在該情況下，收支按有關交易當日之匯率換算)；及
- (iii) 所有因此而產生之匯兌差額均於外幣換算儲備內確認。

於綜合賬目時，因換算於海外實體投資淨額及換算借貸而產生之匯兌差額均於外幣換算儲備內確認。當出售海外業務時，有關匯兌差額於綜合損益中確認為出售時產生之部分盈虧。

收購海外實體所產生之商譽及公平值調整作為海外實體之資產及負債處理，並按收市匯率換算。

物業、機器及設備

物業、機器及設備按成本扣除其後累計折舊及累計減值虧損列賬。

當本集團很可能獲得與項目有關之未來經濟利益，且該項目之成本能可靠地計量時，方會將其後成本計入資產賬面金額或確認為獨立資產(倘適用)。所有其他維修保養費用於產生之期間之損益中確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated at rates sufficient to write off their cost less their residual values over the estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The principal annual rates are as follows:

Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修	Over the shorter of 20%-40% or over the remaining unexpired terms of the leases 20%-40%或租約剩餘期限(以較短者為準)
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment 傢俬、裝置及辦公室設備	19%-33%
Plant and machinery 廠房及機器	20%
Motor vehicles 汽車	20%
Electronic gaming machines and systems 電子博彩機及系統	20%

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in profit or loss.

Leases

The Group as lessee

Leases are recognised as right-of-use assets and corresponding lease liabilities when the leased assets are available for use by the Group. Right-of-use assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation of right-of-use assets is calculated at rates to write off their cost over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. The principal annual rates are as follows:

Office premises	50%
-----------------	-----

3. 主要會計政策(續)

物業、機器及設備(續)

物業、機器及設備之折舊按足以在估計可使用年期內以直線基準撇銷物業、機器及設備成本減剩餘價值之比率計算。主要年率如下：

Over the shorter of 20%-40% or over the remaining unexpired terms of the leases 20%-40%或租約剩餘期限(以較短者為準)

19%-33%

20%

20%

20%

本集團會於各報告期末審閱資產剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊方法，並於適當時作出調整。

處置物業、機器及設備之盈虧指銷售所得款項淨額與相關資產賬面金額之差額，會於損益確認。

租賃

本集團作為承租人

租賃於租賃資產可供本集團使用時確認為使用權資產及相應租賃負債。使用權資產乃按成本減累計折舊及減值虧損列賬。使用權資產乃按資產使用年期與租賃期二者中較短者以直線法按撇銷其成本的折舊率折舊。主要年率如下：

辦公室物業	50%
-------	-----

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

The Group as lessee (Continued)

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liabilities, lease payments prepaid, initial direct costs and the restoration costs. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the lease payments discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease if that rate can be determined, or otherwise the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

Payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expenses in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Short-term leases are leases with an initial lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value assets are assets of value below United State Dollars ("US\$") 5,000.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average basis. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of all production overhead expenditure, and where appropriate, subcontracting charges. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

使用權資產乃按成本(包括初步計量租賃負債金額、預付租賃款項、初步直接成本及恢復成本)計量。租賃負債包括使用租賃內所述利率(倘有關利率可予確定，否則以本集團的遞增借款利率)折現租賃付款的現值淨額。各租賃付款於負債與融資成本之間分配。融資成本於租期內在損益內扣除，以使租賃負債餘額的利率固定。

與短期租賃及低價值資產租賃相關的付款於租期內以直線法在損益內確認為開支。短期租賃乃為初步租期為12個月或以下的租賃。低價值資產為價值低於5,000美元的資產。

存貨

存貨按成本值與可變現淨值兩者中之較低者入賬。成本值以加權平均法釐定。製成品及在製品之成本包括原材料、直接勞工及所有生產經常開支之應佔部分以及(如適當)分包費。可變現淨值為日常業務過程內的估計售價減去估計完成成本及估計銷售所需費用計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire; the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets; or the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets but has not retained control on the assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets

Financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis where the purchase or sale of an asset is under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the timeframe established by the market concerned, and are initially recognised at fair value, plus directly attributable transaction costs except in the case of investments at fair value through profit or loss. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of investments at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets of the Group are classified under the following categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost; and
- Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

確認及終止確認金融工具

當本集團成為金融工具合約條文之訂約方，即於綜合財務狀況表確認金融資產及金融負債。

當收取資產現金流量之合約權利屆滿、本集團轉讓資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報、或本集團既無轉讓亦不保留資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報，但不保留資產之控制權，本集團會終止確認金融資產。終止確認金融資產時，資產賬面金額與已收代價金額之差額會於損益中確認。

當相關合約訂明之責任解除、撤銷或失效，本集團會終止確認金融負債。已終止確認之金融負債賬面金額與已付代價間之差額會於損益中確認。

金融資產

倘資產之購買或出售是根據合約進行，且合約條款要求於有關市場規定之時間內交付資產，則金融資產按交易日基準確認及終止確認，並按公平值加直接應佔交易成本作初步確認，惟以公平值計量且其變動計入損益之投資則除外。收購以公平值計量且其變動計入損益的投資之直接應佔交易成本即時於損益確認。

本集團的金融資產分類為以下類別：

- 按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產；及
- 以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

(i) Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets (including trade receivables, loan receivables and deposits and other receivables) are classified under this category if they satisfy both of the following conditions:

- the assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less loss allowance for expected credit losses.

(ii) Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

On initial recognition, the Group can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading as at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair values recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the equity investment revaluation reserve. On derecognition of an investment, the cumulative gains or losses previously accumulated in the equity investment revaluation reserve are not reclassified to profit or loss.

Dividends on these investments are recognised in profit or loss, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融資產(續)

(i) 按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產

該類別項下的金融資產(包括貿易應收款項、應收貸款及按金及其他應收款項)須同時符合下列兩項條件:

- 資產乃按目的為持有資產以收取合約現金流的業務模式持有;及
- 資產的合約條款於特定日期產生僅為支付本金及未償還本金利息的現金流量。

有關項目其後以實際利息法按攤銷成本減預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備計量。

(ii) 以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資

於初步確認時,本集團可不可撤回地選擇(按每個工具基準而定)指定並非持作買賣的權益工具投資以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益入賬。

以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資隨後按公平值計量,公平值變動所產生之盈虧於其他全面收益確認並於股本投資重估儲備中累計。於終止確認一項投資時,先前股本投資重估儲備中累計之收益或虧損不會重新分類至損益。

該等投資之股息於損益中確認,惟股息明確呈列為屬收回部分投資成本者除外。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Loss allowances for expected credit losses

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortised cost. Expected credit losses are the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group measures the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of that financial instrument ("lifetime expected credit losses") for trade receivables, or if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition.

If, at the end of the reporting period, the credit risk on a financial instrument (other than trade receivables) has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represents the expected credit losses that result from default events on that financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting period.

The amount of expected credit losses or reversal to adjust the loss allowance at the end of the reporting period to the required amount is recognised in profit or loss as an impairment gain or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備

本集團就按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產的預期信貸虧損確認虧損撥備。預期信貸虧損為加權平均信貸虧損，並以發生違約風險的金額作為加權數值。

於各報告期末，就貿易應收款項而言，或倘金融工具的信貸風險自初步確認以來大幅增加，則本集團按相等於該金融工具的預期年限內之所有可能發生違約事件所引致的預期信貸虧損（「全期預期信貸虧損」）金額，計量金融工具的虧損撥備。

於報告期末，倘金融工具（不包括貿易應收款項）的信貸風險自初步確認以來並無大幅增加，則本集團會按相等於反映該金融工具於報告期後12個月內可能發生的違約事件所引致的預期信貸虧損的部分全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量金融工具的虧損撥備。

預期信貸虧損金額或為調整報告期末虧損撥備至所需金額所作撥回金額乃於損益確認為減值收益或虧損。

現金及現金等值項目

就現金流量表而言，現金及現金等值項目指銀行及手頭現金、存於銀行及其他金融機構之活期存款以及可隨時轉換為已知數額現金且價值變動風險輕微之短期高度流通投資。應要求償還及構成本集團現金管理一個完整部分之銀行透支亦列入現金及現金等值項目之組成部分。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument under HKFRSs. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The accounting policies adopted for specific financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below.

Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融負債及權益工具

金融負債及權益工具根據所訂立合約安排之性質及根據香港財務報告準則對金融負債及權益工具之定義分類。權益工具為證明於本集團經扣除其所有負債後之資產中所剩餘權益之任何合約。就特定金融負債及權益工具採納之會計政策載於下文。

借款

借款初步按公平值扣除所產生之交易成本確認，其後則採用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

除非本集團擁有無條件權利將負債之償還日期延至報告期後至少十二個月，否則借款分類為流動負債。

貿易及其他應付款項

貿易及其他應付款項初步按公平值確認，其後以實際利息法按攤銷成本計量，惟倘貼現影響輕微，則按成本值列賬。

權益工具

本公司發行之權益工具按已收款項(扣除直接發行費用)記賬。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer with reference to the customary business practices and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised product or service exceeds one year, the consideration is adjusted for the effect of a significant financing component.

The Group recognises revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Depending on the terms of a contract and the laws that apply to that contract, a performance obligation can be satisfied over time or at a point in time. A performance obligation is satisfied over time if:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If a performance obligation is satisfied over time, revenue is recognised by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the product or service.

Other revenue

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

客戶合約收益

收益乃根據商業慣例按與客戶訂立的合約中訂明的代價計量，並不包括代表第三方收取的金額。客戶付款及轉移協定產品或服務的期間超過一年的合約，代價會就重大融資部分之影響調整。

本集團於完成向客戶轉讓產品或服務控制權的履約責任時確認收入。履約責任可於一段時間內或一個時間點完成，視乎合約條款及有關合約適用的法例而定。倘屬以下情況，則為於一段時間內完成履約責任：

- 客戶同時收取及消耗本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 本集團履約而創造或提升客戶於資產被創造或提升時控制的資產；或
- 本集團履約並無創造供本集團用於其他用途的資產，且本集團有權就迄今為止已完成的履約部分強制收回款項。

倘履約責任可於一段時間內完成，收入乃根據圓滿完成有關履約責任的進度確認。否則，收入於客戶獲得產品或服務控制權的時間點確認。

其他收益

利息收入以實際利息法確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Employee benefits

(a) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave and long service leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave and long service leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

(b) Pension obligations

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefits scheme ("MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on 5% of the employees' relevant income, subject to a ceiling of monthly relevant income of HK\$30,000 and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The Group also participates in a defined contribution retirement scheme organised by the government in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). The Group is required to contribute a specific percentage of the payroll of its employees to the retirement scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the retirement scheme. No forfeited contributions may be used by the employers to reduce the existing level of contributions.

Full-time employees in Macau are members of government managed social benefits schemes operated by the Macau SAR government. The Macau operations are required to pay a monthly fixed contribution to the social benefits schemes to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the social benefits schemes operated by the Macau SAR government is to make the required contributions under the schemes. No forfeited contributions may be used by the employers to reduce the existing level of contributions.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

僱員福利

(a) 僱員享有之假期

僱員之年假及長期服務休假權利於僱員應享時確認。本集團會就截至報告期末止僱員已提供之服務所產生之年假及長期服務休假之估計負債作出撥備。

僱員之病假及產假於僱員正式休假前不作確認。

(b) 退休金責任

本集團根據強制性公積金計劃條例，為符合資格參與強制性公積金退休福利計劃（「強積金計劃」）之僱員設立定額供款之強積金計劃。本公司按照僱員相關收入之5%作出供款（相關每月收入之上限為30,000港元，並於根據強積金計劃之規則應付時自損益中扣除。強積金計劃之資產與本集團資產分開持有，並存放於一獨立管理基金內。本集團之僱主供款在向強積金計劃作出供款時全數歸僱員所有。

本集團亦參與由中華人民共和國（「中國」）政府籌辦之定額供款退休計劃。本集團須根據僱員薪金之指定百分比向該退休計劃供款。根據該退休計劃之規則，供款會於應付時自損益中扣除。僱主不可將已沒收之供款用於減低現有供款水平。

澳門之全職僱員均為由澳門特區政府營辦之政府管理社會福利計劃成員。澳門業務須每月向社會福利計劃支付定額供款，為福利提供資金。本集團就由澳門特區政府營辦之社會福利計劃承擔之唯一責任，乃根據計劃作出規定供款。僱主不可將已沒收之供款用於減低現有供款水平。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Employee benefits (Continued)

(c) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of the dates when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs and involves the payment of termination benefits.

Share-based payments

The Group issues equity-settled share-based payments to certain directors, employees and consultants.

Equity-settled share-based payments to directors and employees are measured at the fair value (excluding the effect of non market based vesting conditions) of the equity instruments at the date of grant. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of shares that will eventually vest and adjusted for the effect of non market based vesting conditions.

Equity-settled share-based payments to consultants are measured at the fair value of the services rendered or if the fair value of the services rendered cannot be reliably measured, at the fair value of the equity instruments granted. The fair value is measured at the date the Group receives the services and is recognised as an expense.

For share options forfeited before the vesting date, the attributable share option reserve would be credited to profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

僱員福利(續)

(c) 離職福利

離職福利於本集團不再能夠撤回該等福利之要約，及於本集團確認重組成本並涉及支付離職福利(以較早日期為準)時確認。

股份基礎給付

本集團向若干董事、僱員及顧問發出以權益支付之股份基礎給付。

向董事及僱員作出以權益支付之股份基礎給付按權益工具於授出當日之公平值(不包括非市場歸屬條件之影響)計量。於授出以權益支付之股份基礎給付之日釐定之公平值於歸屬期內以直線法根據本集團估計最終歸屬之股份數目支銷，並就非市場歸屬條件之影響作出調整。

向顧問作出以權益支付之股份基礎給付按所提供服務之公平值計量，而倘無法可靠地計量所提供服務之公平值，則按所授出權益工具之公平值計量。公平值於本集團享有服務當日計量，並確認為開支。

就於歸屬日期前沒收之購股權而言，應佔購股權儲備將計入損益。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit recognised in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

借款成本

收購、興建或生產合資格資產(即需要一段時間才可供擬定用途或銷售的資產)直接應佔的借款成本作為該等資產的成本撥充資本,直至資產差不多可供擬定用途或銷售為止。有待用於合資格資產的開支的特定借款暫時投資所賺取的投資收入將從合資格作撥充資本的借款成本扣除。

就一般借入及用作獲取合資格資產的資金而言,合資格撥充資本的借款成本款額是就有關資產的開支使用撥充資本利率而釐定。撥充資本利率是適用於本集團於期內仍未償還的借款之借款成本加權平均數(為了獲取合資格資產而特別作出的借款除外)。

所有其他借款成本於產生期間於損益中確認。

稅項

所得稅指即期稅項及遞延稅項之總額。

現時應付稅項按年內應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與損益中確認之溢利不同,原因為前者不包括在其他年度應課稅或可扣稅之收入或開支,亦不包括毋須課稅或不可扣稅之項目。本集團之即期稅項負債按報告期末前已頒佈或實質上已頒佈之稅率計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

稅項(續)

遞延稅項以資產及負債於財務報表之賬面金額與計算應課稅溢利所用相應稅基間之差額確認。遞延稅項負債通常會就所有應課稅臨時性差額確認，而遞延稅項資產按很可能出現可利用可扣稅臨時性差額、未動用稅項虧損或未動用稅項抵免抵銷之應課稅溢利時確認。若於一項交易中，因商譽或因業務合併以外原因初步確認其他資產及負債而引致之臨時性差額既不影響應課稅溢利及會計溢利，則不會確認該等資產及負債。

遞延稅項負債按於附屬公司之投資所產生之應課稅臨時性差額確認，惟若本集團可控制臨時性差額撥回及臨時性差額很可能不會於可見將來撥回之情況除外。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值於各報告期末作審閱，並於不大可能有足夠應課稅溢利收回全部或部分資產時調減。

遞延稅項按預期於負債清償或資產變現期間適用之稅率計算，而有關稅率為於報告期末已頒佈或實質上已頒佈之稅率。遞延稅項於損益中確認，惟當遞延稅項關於在其他全面收益或直接在權益中確認之項目，遞延稅項亦會於其他全面收益或直接於權益中確認。

計量遞延稅項資產及負債反映本集團預期於報告期末收回或清償其資產及負債賬面值方式帶來之稅務後果。

遞延稅項資產及負債僅於有合法可強制執行權利抵銷即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債，及與同一課稅機關徵收之所得稅有關，而本集團計劃以淨額基準處理其即期稅項資產及負債時，方予以抵銷。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
 - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
 - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
 - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
 - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to a parent of the Company.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

關連人士

關連人士是指與本集團有關連之個人或實體。

- (a) 倘符合下列情況，則一名人士或該名人士之近親與本集團有關連：
 - (i) 對本集團有控制權或共同控制權；
 - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響力；或
 - (iii) 為本公司或本公司母公司主要管理人員。
- (b) 倘符合下列任何條件，則一個實體與本集團有關連：
 - (i) 該實體及本公司屬同一集團之成員(即各母公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司互有關連)。
 - (ii) 一個實體為另一實體之聯營公司或合營企業(或為某一集團之成員之聯營公司或合營企業，而該另一實體為此集團之成員)。
 - (iii) 兩個實體均為相同第三方之合營企業。
 - (iv) 一個實體為某一第三方之合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方之聯營公司。
 - (v) 該實體乃為本集團或與本集團有關連之實體之僱員福利而設之離職後福利計劃。倘本集團本身即為有關計劃，則計劃中之僱主亦與本集團有關連。
 - (vi) 該實體受(a)項所識別之人士控制或共同控制。
 - (vii) 於(a)(i)項所識別之人士對該實體有重大影響力，或是該實體(或該實體之母公司)之主要管理人員。
 - (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團之任何成員公司向本公司或其母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Segment reporting

Operating segments and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purpose of allocating resources to and assess the performance of the Group's various lines of business in different geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of productions processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

Impairment of assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets except goodwill, investments, inventories and receivables to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of any impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

分部報告

營運分部及各分部項目於財務報表內呈報之金額，是根據定期提供予本集團最高行政管理層以進行資源分配及評估本集團不同地理位置之不同業務之表現之財務資料識別。

就財務報告而言，除非分部具備相似經濟特徵及在產品及服務性質、生產過程性質、客戶類型或類別、用於分銷產品或提供服務之方法以及監管環境性質方面相似，否則各個重大營運分部不會進行合算。個別非重大之營運分類如符合上述大部分標準，則可進行合算。

資產減值

於各報告期末，本集團均會審閱其有形及無形資產(商譽、投資、存貨及應收款項除外)之賬面金額，以釐定是否有任何情況顯示資產已出現減值虧損。如有任何減值情況，則會估計資產之可收回金額，以釐定減值虧損之程度。如不可能估計個別資產之可收回金額，則本集團會估計資產所屬現金產生單位之可收回金額。

可收回金額為公平值減去出售成本與使用價值兩者中之較高者。於評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量以可反映市場現時所評估金錢時間值及該資產特定風險之稅前貼現率貼現至現值。

倘資產或現金產生單位之可收回金額估計將少於其賬面金額，則資產或現金產生單位之賬面金額會減少至其可收回金額。減值虧損會即時於損益確認，除非有關資產乃按重估金額列賬則除外，在該情況下，減值虧損會被視為重估減值。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of assets (Continued)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditures expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow is remote.

Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Group's position at the end of the reporting period or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are adjusting events and are reflected in the financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements when material.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

資產減值(續)

倘減值虧損其後撥回，則資產或現金產生單位之賬面金額會增加至經修訂之估計可收回金額，惟按此增加之賬面金額不會高於假設以往年度並無就資產或現金產生單位確認減值虧損而原應釐定之賬面金額(扣除攤銷或折舊)。所撥回之減值虧損會即時於損益確認，除非有關資產乃按重估金額列賬則除外，在該情況下，所撥回之減值虧損會被視為重估增值。

撥備及或然負債

倘本集團因已發生之事件而須於現時承擔法律責任或推定責任，並可能須引致經濟利益流出以解決有關責任，及可作出可靠估計，則為時間或款額無法確定之負債確認撥備。如金錢之時間值重大，則有關撥備按預期解決有關責任之開支之現值入賬。

倘不太可能需要經濟利益流出，或有關款額未能可靠地估計，有關責任則列作或然負債並予以披露，除非導致經濟利益流出之可能性極低，則作別論。可能承擔之責任如其存在與否只能藉一項或多項未來事件之發生與否而確定，亦列作或然負債並予以披露，除非導致經濟利益流出之可能性極低，則作別論。

報告期後事項

提供本集團報告期末狀況之額外資料或顯示持續經營假設並不適當之報告期後事項為調整事項，並於財務報表反映。並非調整事項之報告期後事項如屬重大，則於財務報表附註披露。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

4. CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS AND KEY ESTIMATES

Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

In the process of applying the accounting policies, the directors have made the following judgements that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements (apart from those involving estimations, which are dealt with below).

(a) *Revenue and cost of sales of electronic gaming business*

In applying critical judgements of accounting presentation, the Directors consider that the Group has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the rendering of services in which (i) the Group has the primary responsibility for providing the services to the customers; (ii) the Group has latitude in establishing prices and (iii) the Group has to provide minimum guarantee to casino management contractor. Accordingly, the presentation of gross receipts from the management of electronic gaming business of a casino is accounted for as revenue, and the amounts allocated to casino management contractor and the related tax and other direct expenses is treated as cost of sales. The Directors consider that this classification of revenue and cost of sales provide a more relevant and appropriate presentation of items in the consolidated financial statements.

4. 重大判斷及關鍵估計

應用會計政策時之重大判斷

應用會計政策時，董事已作出下列對在綜合財務報表已確認金額造成最重大影響之判斷（下文所處理涉及估計之判斷除外）。

(a) 電子博彩業務之收益及銷售成本

於應用會計呈列方式之關鍵判斷時，董事認為本集團面對與提供服務相關之重大風險及回報。關於提供服務，(i)本集團有首要責任向客戶提供服務；(ii)本集團可自由設定價格及(iii)本集團向娛樂場管理承包商提供最低擔保。因此，呈列來自娛樂場電子博彩業務管理之總收入乃入賬列為收益，而分配予娛樂場管理承包商之款項以及相關稅項及其他直接開支則被視為銷售成本處理。董事認為，將收益及銷售成本分類能夠更貼切及適當地呈列綜合財務報表內各個項目。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

4. CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS AND KEY ESTIMATES (Continued)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

(a) *Impairment loss recognised in respect of loan receivables and other receivables*

The policy for provision of impairment loss of loan receivables and deposits and other receivables of the Group is determined by the management based on the evaluation of collectability and aging analysis of accounts and management's judgment. A considerable amount of judgment is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of loan receivables and deposits and other receivables, including the current creditworthiness and the past collection history of each debtor. At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of loan receivables and deposits and other receivables were approximately HK\$40,232,000 (2019: HK\$26,664,000) and HK\$13,184,000 (2019: HK\$13,294,000) (net of accumulated impairment losses of approximately HK\$34,468,000 (2019: HK\$34,468,000)) respectively.

(b) *Impairment loss recognised in respect of property, plant and equipment*

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Value-in-use calculations are used for assessing the recoverable amount of these interests. These calculations require use of judgments and estimates. Management judgment is required for assessing impairment particularly in assessing: (i) whether an event has occurred that may indicate that the related carrying value of interests may not be recoverable; and (ii) whether the carrying value of the interests can be supported by the recoverable amount. Changing the estimations used by management in assessing impairment could materially affect the recoverable amount used in the impairment test and as a result affect the Group's consolidated financial position and results of operations. At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment was approximately HK\$4,680,000 (2019: approximately HK\$7,630,000).

4. 重大判斷及關鍵估計(續)

估計不明朗因素之主要來源

於報告期末存在重大風險，極可能導致資產與負債賬面金額於下一財政年度需要作出重大調整之未來相關重要假設及估計不明朗因素之其他主要來源於下文論述。

(a) *就應收貸款及其他應收款項確認的減值虧損*

本集團計提應收貸款及按金以及其他應收款項減值虧損撥備的政策乃由管理層根據可收回性評估及賬目賬齡分析以及管理層的判斷而釐定。評估應收貸款及按金以及其他應收款項的最終變現能力時須作出大量判斷，包括對各債務人即期信譽及過往收款記錄的判斷。於報告期末，應收貸款及按金以及其他應收款項的賬面金額分別約為40,232,000港元(二零一九年：26,664,000港元)及13,184,000港元(二零一九年：13,294,000港元)(已扣除累計減值虧損約34,468,000港元(二零一九年：34,468,000港元))。

(b) *就物業、機器及設備確認的減值虧損*

倘事件或情況變動顯示賬面金額可能無法收回，則對物業、機器及設備進行減值檢討。使用價值計算法乃用於評估該等權益的可收回金額。該等計算須使用判斷及估計。進行減值評估時，須管理層作出判斷，評估下列方面時尤其如此：(i)是否發生任何事件，顯示權益的相關賬面金額可能無法收回；及(ii)權益的賬面金額是否指可收回金額。管理層進行減值評估時所用估計發生變動可能對減值測試所用可收回金額造成重大影響，從而對本集團的綜合財務狀況及經營業績造成影響。於報告期末，物業、機器及設備的賬面金額約為4,680,000港元(二零一九年：約7,630,000港元)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

4. CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS AND KEY ESTIMATES (Continued)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

(c) Depreciation of property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, after taking into account of their estimated residual values. The determination of the useful lives and residual values involve management's estimation. The Group assesses annually the residual value and the useful lives of the property, plant and equipment and if the expectation differs from the original estimates, such a difference may impact the depreciation in the year and the estimate will be changed in the future period.

4. 重大判斷及關鍵估計(續)

估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

(c) 物業、機器及設備折舊

物業、機器及設備於其估計可使用年內按直線基準及根據其估計剩餘價值進行折舊。釐定可使用年期及剩餘價值須管理層作出估計。本集團每年評估物業、機器及設備的剩餘價值及可使用年期，且倘預期有別於初始估計，則該差額可能會對年內折舊產生影響，以及估計將於未來期間出現變動。

5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's major financial instruments including loan receivables, trade and other receivables, bank and cash balances, other payables and other loans are disclosed in respective notes to the consolidated financial statements. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risk (currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

(a) Foreign currency risk

Foreign exchange risk arises from commercial transactions, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currencies of the Group entities. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

The foreign currency risk exposure of Macau and Hong Kong entities arising from business transactions were insignificant. Accordingly, no sensitivity analysis is presented.

5. 金融風險管理

本集團之主要金融工具包括應收貸款、貿易及其他應收款項、銀行及現金結餘、其他應付款項及其他貸款，並於綜合財務報表相應之附註內披露。有關該等金融工具之風險包括市場風險(貨幣風險及利率風險)、信貸風險以及流動資金風險。如何減輕該等風險之政策載於下文。管理層管理及監察該等風險，以確保及時有效地實施適當措施。

(a) 外幣風險

外匯風險來自以本集團旗下實體功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值之商業交易、貨幣資產及負債。本集團將密切監察其外幣風險，並將於有需要時考慮對沖重大外幣風險。

澳門及香港實體因業務交易而產生之外幣風險輕微。因此，並無呈列敏感度分析。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(b) Interest rate risk

The Group's borrowings bear interests at fixed interest rates and therefore are subject to fair value interest rate risks.

The interest income is derived from the Group's current and short-term time deposits that carry interest at the respective bank deposit rate of the banks located in Macau and Hong Kong.

The Group's bank deposits are short-term in nature and the exposure of the interest rate risk is minimal and no sensitivity to interest rate risk is presented.

(c) Credit risk

The carrying amount of the cash and bank balances, loan receivables and trade and other receivables included in the consolidated statement of financial position represents the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to the Group's financial assets.

The credit risk on cash and bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of each reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the Directors consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

5. 金融風險管理(續)

(b) 利率風險

本集團的借款按固定利率計息，因此面對公平值利率風險。

利息收入來自本集團按澳門及香港銀行各自銀行存款利率計息之即期及短期定期存款。

本集團之銀行存款性質上為短期存款，且利率風險輕微，故並無呈列利率風險敏感度。

(c) 信貸風險

本集團就其金融資產所承受的最高信貸風險乃為計入綜合財務狀況表的現金及銀行結餘、應收貸款以及貿易及其他應收款項的賬面值。

由於對手方為國際信貸評級機構評定為具有高信貸評級的銀行，故現金及銀行結餘的信貸風險有限。

為了將信貸風險降至最低，本集團管理層已委派隊伍負責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監控程序，確保已採取跟進行動以追收逾期債項。此外，本集團於各報告期末檢討各項個別貿易應收款項之可收回金額，以確保就不可收回金額作出足夠減值虧損。就此而言，董事認為本集團之信貸風險已大幅降低。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(c) Credit risk (Continued)

The Group considers whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk of financial assets on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period by comparing the risk of a default occurring as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers available reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information. Especially the following information is used:

- internal credit rating;
- external credit rating (if available);
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the borrower's ability to meet its obligations;
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the borrower;
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same borrower;
- significant changes in the expected performance and behaviour of the borrower, including changes in the payment status of borrowers.

A significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making a contractual payment. A default on a financial asset is when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments within 60 days of when they fall due.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. The Group normally categorises a loan or receivable for write off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments greater than 360 days past due. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Group, if practicable and economical, continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due.

5. 金融風險管理(續)

(c) 信貸風險(續)

本集團透過比較金融資產於報告日期的違約風險與初始確認日期的違約風險，評估金融資產的信貸風險有否於各報告期內按持續基準大幅增加。本集團考慮可得合理及有理據支持的前瞻性資料，尤其使用下列資料：

- 內部信貸評級；
- 外部信貸評級(如有)；
- 預期導致借款人履行責任能力出現重大變動的業務、財務或經濟狀況的實際或預期重大不利變動；
- 借款人經營業績的實際或預期重大變動；
- 同一名借款人的其他金融工具信貸風險顯著增加；
- 借款人預期表現及行為的重大變動，包括借款人的付款狀況變動。

倘涉及合約付款的債務人逾期超過30日，則假定信貸風險大幅增加。當對手方無法於合約付款到期時60日內支付款項，則屬金融資產違約。

金融資產於合理預期無法收回(例如債務人無法與本集團達成還款計劃)時撇銷。倘債務人於逾期360日後未能履行合約付款，則本集團通常會撇銷有關貸款或應收款項。倘貸款或應收款項已經撇銷，則本集團(在實際可行及符合經濟效益的情況下)會繼續採取強制行動試圖收回到期應收款項。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(c) Credit risk (Continued)

The Group uses two categories for loan receivables which reflect their credit risk and how the loan loss provision is determined for each of the categories. In calculating the expected credit loss rates, the Group considers historical loss rates for each category and adjusts for forward looking data.

Category 類別	Definition 定義	Loss provision 虧損撥備
Performing 正常	Low risk of default and strong capacity to pay 低違約風險及高付款能力	12 month expected losses 12個月預期虧損
Non-performing 不良	Significant increase in credit risk 信貸風險顯著增加	Lifetime expected losses 全期預期虧損
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
		2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 March	於三月三十一日	
Loan to others	向其他人士貸款	40,232
Provision for loss allowance	虧損撥備	—
Carrying amounts	賬面金額	40,232

All of these loans are considered to have low risk and under the 'Performing' category because they have a low risk of default and have strong ability to meet their obligations. No provision for loss allowance is recognised during the years ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

(d) Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. The management will closely monitor the cash flows generated from operations and the Group's needs for different types of external financing and will negotiate for proper facilities and consider proper means of equity financing as appropriate.

5. 金融風險管理(續)

(c) 信貸風險(續)

本集團使用兩個類別的應收貸款，以反映其信貸風險及如何就各類別釐定貸款虧損撥備。計算預期信貸虧損率時，本集團考慮各類別的過往虧損率及就前瞻性數據作出調整。

該等貸款之違約風險低及償還能力強，故均被視為低風險且屬「正常」類別。截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度並無確認虧損撥備。

(d) 流動資金風險

於管理流動資金風險方面，本集團監察及維持現金及現金等值項目於管理層視為足以為本集團之經營業務提供資金及減輕現金流量波動影響之水平。管理層將密切監察經營業務所產生之現金流量及本集團對不同類型外部融資之需要，並就適當信貸進行磋商及考慮股本融資(倘適用)之適當方式。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(d) Liquidity risk (Continued)

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturities for its financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rate curve at the end of the reporting period. All of the Group's financial liabilities are due within one year.

5. 金融風險管理(續)

(d) 流動資金風險(續)

下表詳列本集團金融負債之餘下合約到期日。下表乃按照金融負債於本集團可能須償還之最早日期之未貼現現金流量編製。下表包括利息及本金現金流量。倘利息流為浮息，則未貼現金額會根據報告期末之利率曲線計算。本集團所有金融負債均於一年內到期。

		31 March 2020 二零二零年三月三十一日		
		On demand or within one year 按要求或 於一年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 Undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流量 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面金額 HK\$'000 千港元
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	9,586	9,586	9,584
Other loans	其他貸款	28,190	28,190	26,065
		37,776	37,776	35,649

		31 March 2019 二零一九年三月三十一日		
		On demand or within one year 按要求或 於一年內 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 Undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流量 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面金額 HK\$'000 千港元
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	12,971	12,971	12,971
Amount due from a director	應收董事款項	159	159	159
Other loans	其他貸款	19,723	19,723	18,380
		32,853	32,853	31,510

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(e) Categories of financial instruments

		At 31 March 於三月三十一日	
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets:	金融資產：		
Financial assets at amortised cost (including bank and cash balances)	按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產 (包括銀行及現金結餘)	45,449	54,891
Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公平值計量且其變動計入 其他全面收益之股本投資	—	—
Financial liabilities:	金融負債：		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	按攤銷成本列賬的金融負債	35,651	31,510

(f) Fair values

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities as reflected in the consolidated statement of financial position approximate their respective fair values.

(f) 公平值

本集團金融資產及金融負債於綜合財務狀況表反映之賬面金額與其各自之公平值相若。

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purpose, the Group's operating segments and their principal activities are as follows:

Outsourced business process management	—	Provision of services on management of electronic gaming equipment in Macau
Money lending services	—	Provision of money lending services in Hong Kong
Gold-laden carbon processing business	—	Provision of gold-laden carbon processing and the sale of gold and other precious metals in the PRC
Information technology services	—	Provision of information technology services

The Group's reportable segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. They are managed separately because each business requires different technology and marketing strategies.

6. 分部資料

就管理目的而言，本集團經營分部及彼等之主要活動如下：

外判業務流程管理	—	於澳門提供電子博彩設備管理服務
放債服務	—	於香港提供放債服務
載金碳加工業務	—	於中國提供載金碳加工以及銷售黃金及其他貴金屬
資訊科技服務	—	提供資訊科技服務

本集團之可呈報分部乃提供不同產品及服務之策略業務單位，並因各項業務要求不同技術及市場推廣策略而單獨管理。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

Information regarding the above segment is reported below.

(a) Segment revenue and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable segment:

6. 分部資料(續)

有關上述分部之資料呈報如下。

(a) 分部收益及業績

下表為按可呈報分部之本集團收益及業績分析：

		For the year ended 31 March 截至三月三十一日止年度									
		Outsourced business process management 外判業務流程管理		Money lending services 放債服務		Gold-laden carbon processing business 載金碳加工業務		Information technology services 資訊科技服務		Total 總計	
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
REVENUE:	收益：										
Revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之收益	84,451	86,673	4,913	1,056	2,066	—	—	58	91,430	87,787
Segment (loss)/profit	分部(虧損)/溢利	(4,391)	(19,528)	2,139	243	(1)	—	(7)	(279)	(2,260)	(19,564)
Interest income	利息收入									1	—
Unallocated income	未分配收入									1,214	442
Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配企業開支									(8,266)	(18,576)
Fair value gain on other loan	其他貸款之公平值收益									333	—
Share of loss of an associate	應佔一間聯營公司虧損									(456)	—
Finance costs	融資成本									(2,421)	(1,200)
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損									(11,855)	(38,898)

There are no sales between the reportable segments for both year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Segment (loss)/profit represents the (loss)/profit of each segment without allocation of interest income, finance costs and unallocated income and expenses. This is the measure reported to the chief operating decision maker of the Group for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance.

截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止兩個年度，可呈報分部間並無銷售。

可呈報分部會計政策與本集團會計政策一致。分部(虧損)/溢利為每個分部之(虧損)/溢利，惟利息收入、融資成本及未分配收入與開支不予分配。這是向本集團主要營運決策者所報告之方式，以分配資源及評估分部表現。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

6. 分部資料(續)

(b) Segment assets and liabilities

(b) 分部資產及負債

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Segment assets	分部資產		
Outsourced business process management	外判業務流程管理	12,593	13,023
Money lending services	放債服務	40,280	29,382
Gold-laden carbon processing business	載金碳加工業務	1,229	—
Information technology services	資訊科技服務	52	58
Total segment assets	分部資產總值	54,154	42,463
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	1,629	24,179
Investment in an associate	於一間聯營公司的投資	4,697	—
Other unallocated assets	其他未分配資產	4,725	5,865
Total assets	資產總值	65,205	72,507
Segment liabilities	分部負債		
Outsourced business process management	外判業務流程管理	1,025	7,683
Money lending services	放債服務	235	86
Gold-laden carbon processing business	載金碳加工業務	1,795	—
Information technology services	資訊科技服務	85	85
Total segment liabilities	分部負債總額	3,140	7,854
Other loans	其他貸款	26,065	18,380
Other unallocated liabilities	其他未分配負債	6,678	5,276
Total liabilities	負債總額	35,883	31,510

For the purposes of monitoring segment performances and allocating resources between segments:

- all assets are allocated to reportable segments other than investment in an associate, bank and cash balances and unallocated corporate assets; and
- all liabilities are allocated to reportable segments other than other loans and unallocated corporate liabilities.

就監察分部表現及分部間資源分配而言：

- 除於一間聯營公司的投資、銀行及現金結餘及未分配企業資產外，所有資產分配至可呈報分部；及
- 除其他貸款及未分配企業負債外，所有負債分配至可呈報分部。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

(c) Geographical information

The Group's operations are located in Hong Kong, Macau and the PRC.

The Group's revenue from external customers by geographical location is detailed below:

Revenue by geographical market

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	4,913	1,056
Macau	澳門	84,451	86,673
The PRC	中國	2,066	—
Other countries	其他國家	—	58
		91,430	87,787

No revenue from customer contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group during the year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

The Group's non-current assets by geographical location are detailed below:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	6,806	2,455
Macau	澳門	2,015	5,580
The PRC	中國	1,211	28
		10,032	8,063

6. 分部資料(續)

(c) 地區資料

本集團之業務經營地點為香港、澳門及中國。

本集團按地理位置劃分之來自外部客戶之收益詳列如下：

按地區市場劃分之收益

於截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，概無來自客戶之收益佔本集團總收益的10%以上。

本集團按地理位置劃分之非流動資產詳列如下：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

6. 分部資料(續)

(d) Other segment information

(d) 其他分部資料

Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:

計量分部溢利或虧損或分部資產時計入之金額：

For the year ended 31 March 截至三月三十一日止年度											
Outsourced business process management 外判業務流程管理		Money lending services 放債服務		Gold-laden carbon processing business 戴金碳加工業務		Information technology services 資訊科技服務		Unallocated 未分配		Consolidated total 綜合合計	
2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Addition to property, plant and equipment 添置物業、機器及設備	22	190	10	1,604	1,206	—	—	—	92	1,238	1,886
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 物業、機器及設備折舊	3,348	11,695	343	27	—	—	—	52	114	3,743	11,836
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment 物業、機器及設備減值虧損	—	4,147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,147
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 出售物業、機器及設備之(收益)/虧損	(368)	576	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(368)	576

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

7. REVENUE AND OTHER GAIN OR LOSS, NET 7. 收益及其他盈虧淨額

Revenue represents amounts received and receivable for services provided and goods sold by the Group to outside customers, less discounts and sales related taxes.

An analysis of the Group's revenue and other income for the years are as follows:

收益指本集團已提供及售予外部客戶之服務及貨品之已收及應收款項，扣除折扣及銷售相關稅項。

本集團之本年度收益及其他收入分析如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之合約收益		
Provision of services on management of electronic gaming equipment in Macau	於澳門提供電子博彩設備管理服務	84,451	86,673
Provision of gold-laden carbon processing business	提供載金碳加工業務	2,066	—
Provision of information technology services	提供資訊科技服務	—	58
		86,517	86,731
Revenue from other source:	其他收益來源：		
Provision of money lending services in Hong Kong	於香港提供放債服務	4,913	1,056
		91,430	87,787

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

7. REVENUE AND OTHER GAIN OR LOSS, NET (Continued) 7. 收益及其他盈虧淨額(續)

Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers:

與客戶之合約收益之拆分：

		Outsourced business process management 外判業務 流程管理 HK\$'000 千港元	Information technology services 資訊科技 服務 HK\$'000 千港元	Gold-laden carbon processing business 載金碳 加工業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 March 2020:	截至二零二零年 三月三十一日止年度：				
Time of revenue recognition	收益確認時間				
— At a point of time	— 於某一時間點	—	—	2,066	2,066
— Overtime	— 隨時間	84,451	—	—	84,451
		84,451	—	2,066	86,517
Year ended 31 March 2019:	截至二零一九年 三月三十一日止年度：				
Time of revenue recognition	收益確認時間				
— At a point of time	— 於某一時間點	—	58	—	58
— Overtime	— 隨時間	86,673	—	—	86,673
		86,673	58	—	86,731

Provision of services on management of electronic gaming equipment in Macau

The Group provides electronic gaming equipment management services to the customers. Electronic gaming equipment management services income is recognised when the electronic gaming equipment management services are rendered and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the service.

於澳門提供電子博彩設備管理服務

本集團向客戶提供電子博彩設備管理服務。電子博彩設備管理服務收入於提供電子博彩設備管理服務時以及並無可能會影響客戶接受服務的未履行責任時確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

7. REVENUE AND OTHER GAIN OR LOSS, NET (Continued) 7. 收益及其他盈虧淨額(續)

Provision of gold-laden carbon processing business

The Group process gold-laden carbon and sales of precious metal to the customers. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to a customer, there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products and the customer has obtained legal titles to the products.

A receivable is recognised when the products are delivered to the customers as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due. Deposits received from customers are recognised as contract liabilities.

Provision of information technology services

The Group provides information technology services to the customers. Information technology services income is recognised when the information technology services are rendered and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the service.

提供載金碳加工業務

本集團向客戶提供載金碳加工及銷售貴金屬。銷售於產品之控制權轉讓予客戶(即產品交付予客戶時並無可能會影響客戶接受產品的未履行責任及客戶獲得產品之法定所有權)時確認。

應收款項於產品交付予客戶時確認，因該刻時間為僅因付款到期前所需的時間過去而代價成為無條件。自客戶收取之按金確認為合約負債。

提供資訊科技服務

本集團向客戶提供資訊科技服務。資訊科技服務收入於提供資訊科技服務時以及並無可能會影響客戶接受服務的未履行責任時確認。

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other gain or loss, net:	其他盈虧淨額：		
Management fee income	管理費收入	—	2,320
Gain/(loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備之收益／(虧損)	368	(576)
Gain on deemed disposal of an associate	視作出售一間聯營公司之收益	370	—
Gain on bargain purchases of an associate	議價收購一間聯營公司之收益	375	—
Fair value gain on other loan	其他貸款之公平值收益	333	—
Interest income on bank deposits	銀行存款利息收入	1	—
Sundry income	雜項收入	469	442
		1,916	2,186

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

8. FINANCE COSTS

8. 融資成本

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Leases interests	租賃利息	56	—
Interest on other loans	其他貸款之利息	2,037	474
Imputed interest on other loans	其他貸款之名義利息	328	549
Imputed interest on director's loan	董事貸款之名義利息	—	177
		2,421	1,200

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES

9. 所得稅開支

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax is required since the Group has no assessable profit for the year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

由於本集團於截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度並無應課稅溢利，故無須作出香港利得稅撥備。

Macau Complementary Tax is calculated at a progressive rate from 9% to 12% on the estimated assessable profit for the year. No provision for Macau Complementary Tax is required as the Company's subsidiary in Macau incurred tax losses for the year.

澳門所得補充稅按本年度估計應課稅溢利以累進稅率9%至12%計算。由於本公司之澳門附屬公司於本年度產生稅項虧損，故無須作出澳門所得補充稅撥備。

Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax (the "EIT Law") and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of subsidiaries of the Company in the PRC was 25% in both year.

根據中國企業所得稅法（「企業所得稅法」）及企業所得稅法實施條例，本公司位於中國之附屬公司之稅率於兩個年度為25%。

Tax arising in other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions.

於其他司法權區產生之稅項乃按各司法權區之現行稅率計算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES (Continued)

The reconciliation between the income tax for the year and the loss before tax multiplied by the Hong Kong profits tax rate is as follows:

9. 所得稅開支(續)

本年度所得稅與除稅前虧損乘以香港利得稅稅率之對賬如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(11,855)	(38,898)
Tax at the domestic income tax rate of 16.5% (2019: 16.5%)	按本地所得稅稅率16.5%計算之稅項(二零一九年：16.5%)	(1,956)	(6,418)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdictions	於其他司法權區經營之附屬公司不同稅率之影響	189	698
Tax effect of income not taxable	毋須課稅收入之稅務影響	(55)	(5)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible	不可扣稅開支之稅務影響	562	2,579
Tax effect of taxes losses not recognised	未確認稅項虧損之稅務影響	1,633	3,214
Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	動用之前未確認之稅項虧損	(373)	(68)
Income tax for the year	本年度所得稅	—	—

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unused tax losses of HK\$30,721,000 (2019: HK\$24,373,000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised due to the unpredictability of future profit stream.

於報告期末，本集團有可用於抵銷未來溢利之未動用稅項虧損30,721,000港元(二零一九年：24,373,000港元)。由於未來溢利來源之不可預測性，故並無確認遞延稅項資產。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

10. LOSS FOR THE YEAR

10. 本年度虧損

The Group's loss for the year is stated after charging/(crediting):

本集團本年度虧損已扣除／(計入)下列各項：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備折舊	3,743	11,836
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	830	—
Cost of inventories sold (included in "cost of sales")	已售存貨成本 (計入「銷售成本」)	2,014	—
Operating lease rentals in respect of land and buildings	土地及樓宇之 經營租賃租金	—	1,669
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	980	950
Staff costs (including Directors' remuneration):	員工成本 (包括董事薪酬)：		
Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及 其他實物福利	15,016	15,839
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	270	391
Total staff costs	員工成本總額	15,286	16,230
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備之 減值虧損	—	4,147
(Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備之 (收益)／虧損	(368)	576

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

11. DIRECTORS' AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUAL EMOLUMENTS

11. 董事及五名最高薪僱員之酬金

(a) Directors' emoluments

(a) 董事酬金

			For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度				
	Notes 附註		Fees	Salaries, allowances and other benefits	Discretionary bonus	Retirement benefits scheme	Total emoluments
			袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	薪金、津貼 及其他福利 HK\$'000 千港元	酌情花紅 HK\$'000 千港元	退休福利 計劃 HK\$'000 千港元	酬金合計 HK\$'000 千港元
Executive directors:		執行董事：					
Mr. Ding Lei	(i)	丁磊先生	—	378	—	—	378
Mr. Kwan Chun Wai Roy	(ii)	關振緯先生	—	746	94	9	849
Mr. Liu Hu	(x)	劉虎先生	—	311	—	11	322
Independent non-executive directors:		獨立非執行董事：					
Mr. Au Kin Wah	(iv)	區健華先生	208	—	—	—	208
Mr. Chi Dong Eun	(v)	池東垠先生	68	—	—	—	68
Mr. Deng Yougao	(vii)	鄧有高先生	240	—	—	—	240
Ms. Wong Chi Yan	(viii)	黃志恩女士	240	—	—	—	240
			756	1,435	94	20	2,305

			For the year ended 31 March 2019 截至二零一九年三月三十一日止年度				
	Notes 附註		Fees	Salaries, allowances and other benefits	Discretionary bonus	Retirement benefits scheme	Total emoluments
			袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	薪金、津貼 及其他福利 HK\$'000 千港元	酌情花紅 HK\$'000 千港元	退休福利 計劃 HK\$'000 千港元	酬金合計 HK\$'000 千港元
Executive directors:		執行董事：					
Mr. Ding Lei	(i)	丁磊先生	—	240	—	—	240
Mr. Kwan Chun Wai Roy	(ii)	關振緯先生	—	1,162	64	13	1,239
Mr. Tan Teng Hong	(iii)	陳政宏先生	—	124	—	5	129
Independent non-executive directors:		獨立非執行董事：					
Mr. Au Kin Wah	(iv)	區健華先生	121	—	—	—	121
Mr. Chi Dong Eun	(v)	池東垠先生	144	—	—	—	144
Mr. Chung Yuk Lun	(vi)	鍾育麟先生	60	—	—	—	60
Mr. Deng Yougao	(vii)	鄧有高先生	240	—	—	—	240
Ms. Wong Chi Yan	(viii)	黃志恩女士	212	—	—	—	212
Mr. Yong Peng Tak	(ix)	楊平達先生	85	—	—	—	85
			862	1,526	64	18	2,470

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

11. DIRECTORS' AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUAL EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

(a) Directors' emoluments (Continued)

Notes:

- (i) Appointed as an executive director on 1 April 2018.
- (ii) Appointed as an executive director on 3 July 2018 and resigned on 20 September 2019.
- (iii) Appointed as an executive director on 7 June 2017 and resigned on 3 July 2018.
- (iv) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 30 September 2018 and passed away on 10 February 2020.
- (v) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 14 September 2017 and resigned on 20 September 2019.
- (vi) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 7 June 2017 and resigned on 30 September 2018.
- (vii) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 1 April 2018.
- (viii) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 14 May 2018.
- (ix) Appointed as an independent non-executive director on 8 April 2011 and resigned on 30 September 2018.
- (x) Appointed as an executive director on 20 September 2019.

11. 董事及五名最高薪僱員之酬金 (續)

(a) 董事酬金 (續)

附註：

- (i) 於二零一八年四月一日獲委任為執行董事。
- (ii) 於二零一八年七月三日獲委任為執行董事並於二零一九年九月二十日辭任。
- (iii) 於二零一七年六月七日獲委任為執行董事並於二零一八年七月三日辭任。
- (iv) 於二零一八年九月三十日獲委任為獨立非執行董事並於二零二零年二月十日逝世。
- (v) 於二零一七年九月十四日獲委任為獨立非執行董事並於二零一九年九月二十日辭任。
- (vi) 於二零一七年六月七日獲委任為獨立非執行董事並於二零一八年九月三十日辭任。
- (vii) 於二零一八年四月一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。
- (viii) 於二零一八年五月十四日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。
- (ix) 於二零一一年四月八日獲委任為獨立非執行董事並於二零一八年九月三十日辭任。
- (x) 於二零一九年九月二十日獲委任為執行董事。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

11. DIRECTORS' AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUAL EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

(b) Senior management's emoluments

Two (2019: One) of the five highest paid individuals of the Group were Directors whose emoluments are set out in the above. For the year ended 31 March 2020, the remaining three (2019: four) senior management's emoluments of the Group were presented below.

	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kind 薪金、津貼及其他實物福利	1,375	1,899
Retirement benefits scheme contributions 退休福利計劃供款	—	—
	1,375	1,899

The emoluments fell within the following band:

	Number of individuals 人數	
	2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
HK\$Nil to HK\$1,000,000 零港元至1,000,000港元	3	4

- (c) No emoluments were paid by the Group to the Directors or the five highest paid individual as compensation of loss of office for the year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019. And no emoluments have been paid by the Group to the Directors or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group during the two years ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

11. 董事及五名最高薪僱員之酬金 (續)

(b) 高級管理層酬金

本集團五名最高薪人士包括兩名(二零一九年：一名)董事，其酬金詳情載列於上文。本集團截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度其餘三名(二零一九年：四名)高級管理層之酬金呈列如下。

酬金介乎下列範圍：

- (c) 截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，本集團概無向董事或五名最高薪僱員支付任何酬金，作為離職後之補償，及於截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止兩個年度，本集團概無向董事或五名最高薪酬人士支付任何酬金，作為彼等加盟本集團或於加盟時之獎金。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

12. DIVIDEND

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend for each of the years ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

13. LOSS PER SHARE

(a) Basic loss per share

The calculation of basic loss per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the loss of approximately HK\$11,855,000 (2019: HK\$38,898,000) for the year attributable to owners of the Company and the weighted average number of approximately 2,366,286,000 (2019: 2,241,226,000) ordinary shares in issue during the year.

(b) Diluted loss per share

No diluted loss per share is presented for the year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019 as the exercise of the Company's outstanding share options would be anti-dilutive.

12. 股息

截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度各年，董事並無建議派付任何股息。

13. 每股虧損

(a) 每股基本虧損

本公司擁有人應佔每股基本虧損根據本公司擁有人應佔本年度虧損約11,855,000港元(二零一九年：38,898,000港元)，以及本年度已發行普通股之加權平均數約2,366,286,000股(二零一九年：2,241,226,000股)計算。

(b) 每股攤薄虧損

截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，由於行使本公司尚未行使之購股權具反攤薄影響，故並無呈列每股攤薄虧損。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

14. 物業、機器及設備

		Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipment	Plant and machinery	Motor vehicles	Electronic gaming machines and systems	Total
		租賃物業裝修	傢俬及裝置	辦公室設備	機器及設備	汽車	電子博彩機及系統	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
COST:	成本:							
1 April 2018	二零一八年四月一日	4,148	2,545	14,471	—	188	80,034	101,386
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(10)	(16)	(173)	—	—	(824)	(1,023)
Additions	添置	68	163	1,655	—	—	—	1,886
Disposals	出售	—	(211)	(193)	—	—	(10,431)	(10,835)
At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日及二零一九年四月一日	4,206	2,481	15,760	—	188	68,779	91,414
Additions	添置	—	—	34	1,204	—	—	1,238
Disposals	出售	—	(50)	(7)	—	—	(8,858)	(8,915)
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	4,206	2,431	15,787	1,204	188	59,921	83,737
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT LOSS:	累計折舊及減值虧損:							
1 April 2018	二零一八年四月一日	3,531	2,544	5,446	—	182	65,624	77,327
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(10)	(16)	(81)	—	—	(690)	(797)
Provided during the year	年內撥備	117	28	2,588	—	6	9,097	11,836
Impairment loss	減值虧損	—	—	3,550	—	—	597	4,147
Eliminated on disposals	出售時對銷	—	(211)	(174)	—	—	(8,344)	(8,729)
At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日及二零一九年四月一日	3,638	2,345	11,329	—	188	66,284	83,784
Provided during the year	年內撥備	77	45	2,519	—	—	1,102	3,743
Eliminated on disposals	出售時對銷	—	(49)	(9)	—	—	(8,412)	(8,470)
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	3,715	2,341	13,839	—	188	58,974	79,057
CARRYING AMOUNTS:	賬面金額:							
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	491	90	1,948	1,204	—	947	4,680
At 31 March 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日	568	136	4,431	—	—	2,495	7,630

As at 31 March 2020, the Group carried out reviews of the recoverable amount of its property, plant and equipment as a result of the deterioration of the market conditions and operating performance of the Group's outsourced business process management segment in Macau. No impairment loss on property, plant and equipment has been recognised during the year ended 31 March 2020 (2019: impairment loss of approximately HK\$4,147,000 recognised in profit or loss).

The recoverable amounts of the property, plant and equipment in outsourced business process management segment in Macau have been determined on the basis of their value in use using discounted cash flow method (level 3 fair value measurements). The discount rate used was 16% (2019: 16%).

由於市況及本集團於澳門的外判業務流程管理分部經營表現欠佳，本集團於二零二零年三月三十一日對物業、機器及設備之可收回金額進行檢討。截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度並無就物業、機器及設備確認任何減值虧損(二零一九年：於損益中確認減值虧損約4,147,000港元)。

澳門外判業務流程管理分部的物業、機器及設備之可收回金額乃使用貼現現金流量法(第三級公平值計量)按使用價值釐定。所使用的貼現率為16%(二零一九年：16%)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

15. LEASE AND RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

15. 租賃及使用權資產

Disclosures of lease-related items:

租賃相關項目之披露：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 March:	於三月三十一日：	
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	
— Office premises	— 辦公室物業	222
The maturity analysis, based on undiscounted cash flows, of the Group's lease liabilities is as follows:	本集團租賃負債按照未貼現現金流量的到期日分析如下：	
— Less than 1 year	— 一年內	237
Year ended 31 March:	截至三月三十一日止年度：	
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊費用	
— Office premises	— 辦公室物業	830
Lease interests	租賃權益	56
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額	876

The Group leases various office premises. Lease agreements are typically made for fixed periods of 1 to 2 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants and the leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

本集團租賃多項辦公室物業。租賃協議的期限一般固定為一至兩年。租期按個別基準磋商，載有各種不同的條款及條件。租賃協議不施加任何契諾，且租賃資產不得用作借款抵押。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

16. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

16. 於一間聯營公司的投資

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of unlisted shares	非上市股份之成本	4,408
Gain on deemed disposal of equity interest	視作出售股權之收益	370
Gain on bargain purchase of additional interests in associates	議價收購於聯營公司之額外權益之收益	375
Share of post-acquisition loss	應佔收購後虧損	(456)
		4,697

As at 31 March 2020, the Group holds indirectly 24.56% equity interest in Maiden Faith Capital Group Limited (the "Maiden"), which formerly known as Gold Castle Group Limited, through its subsidiary.

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團透過其附屬公司間接持有首信資本集團有限公司（「首信」，前稱金寶集團有限公司）24.56%的股權。

Under the shareholder agreement, the Group is entitled to appoint a director to Maiden, the Group has significant influence over Maiden.

根據股東協議，本集團有權委任首信的一名董事，本集團對首信擁有重大影響力。

Details of the associate are as follows:

有關聯營公司的詳情如下：

Name of company	Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations 註冊成立／註冊登記／營運地點	Nominal value of issued ordinary shares/paid-in capital 已發行普通股／實繳資本面值	Percentage of equity interest attributable to the Company		Principal activities
公司名稱			本公司應佔股權百分比		主要業務
			Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	
Maiden	British Virgin Islands	US\$13,435	—	24.56%	Provisions of investment advisory services, insurance brokerage services and advisory services on securities dealing
首信	英屬處女群島	13,435美元	—	24.56%	提供投資顧問服務、保險經紀服務及證券交易顧問服務

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

16. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (continued)

16. 於一間聯營公司的投資(續)

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 March:	於三月三十一日：	
Non-current assets	非流動資產	8,331
Current assets	流動資產	143,825
Current liabilities	流動負債	(131,628)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(1,403)
Net assets	資產淨值	19,125
Group's share of net assets and carrying amount of interest	本集團應佔資產淨值及 權益賬面值	4,697
Year ended 31 March:	截至三月三十一日止年度：	
Revenue	收益	20,854
Loss from operations	來自經營業務之虧損	(1,855)
Loss after tax	除稅後虧損	(1,855)
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收益	—
Total comprehensive loss	全面虧損總額	(1,855)
Dividends received from associates	已收聯營公司股息	—

17. GOODWILL

17. 商譽

		HK\$'000 千港元
Cost	成本	
At 1 April 2018, 31 March 2019, 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020	於二零一八年四月一日、 二零一九年三月三十一日、 二零一九年四月一日及 二零二零年三月三十一日	433
Accumulated impairment losses	累計減值虧損	
At 1 April 2018, 31 March 2019, 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020	於二零一八年四月一日、 二零一九年三月三十一日、 二零一九年四月一日及 二零二零年三月三十一日	—
Carrying amount	賬面值	
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	433
At 31 March 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日	433

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

17. GOODWILL (continued)

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated, at acquisition, to the cash generating units ("CGUs") that are expected to benefit from that business combination. The carrying amount of goodwill had been allocated to money lending services segment.

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs are determined on the basis of their value in use using discounted cash flow method (level 3 fair value measurements). The key assumptions for the discounted cash flow method are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and budgeted gross margin and revenue during the period. The Group estimates discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs. The growth rates are based on long-term average economic growth rate of the geographical area in which the businesses of the CGUs operate. Budgeted gross margin and revenue are based on past practices and expectations on market development.

The Group prepares cash flow forecasts derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by the directors for the next five years with the residual period using the growth rate of 5%. This rate does not exceed the average long-term growth rate for the relevant markets.

The rate used to discount the forecast cash flows from the Group's money lending services activities is 16%.

17. 商譽(續)

於業務合併時收購的商譽，於收購時分配至預期將從該業務合併中獲益的現金產生單位（「現金產生單位」）。商譽之賬面值分配至放債服務分部。

現金產生單位的可回收金額乃使用貼現現金流量法（第三級公平值計量）按使用價值釐定。貼現現金流量法所採用的主要假設乃期內有關貼現率、增長率、預算毛利率及收益的假設。本集團利用可反映目前市場對貨幣時值的評估及現金產生單位的特定風險的除稅前利率估計貼現率。增長率則按現金產生單位經營業務所在地區的平均長期經濟增長率為基準。預算毛利率及收益乃以過往慣例及預期市場發展為基準。

本集團編製的現金流量預測乃按獲董事批准未來五年的最近期財政預算以及剩餘期間的增長率為5%計算。該比率並未超過有關市場之平均長期增長率。

用於貼現來自本集團放債服務業務之預測現金流量之比率為16%。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

18. EQUITY INVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

18. 以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Unlisted equity securities, at fair value	非上市股本證券，按公平值	—	—

During the year of 2017, the Group invests HK\$155,460,000 in Primus Power Corporation (the "Primus"), a company incorporated in United State of America and owned 73,251,487 Series E Preferred Shares (the "Primus Shares") and representing 20.82% equity interests in Primus. Due to certain contractual arrangements with the other shareholders of that company, the Group is unable to exercise significant influence over that company and the investment is classified as equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Loss arising from change in fair value of HK\$54,157,000 on equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income was recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve for the year ended 31 March 2019.

During the year ended 31 March 2020, Primus recorded net loss of approximately US\$6,065,000 and net liabilities of approximately US\$12,452,992 as at 31 March 2020. No fair value change on investment in Primus has been recognised during the year under level 3 input fair value measurement with asset approach valuation technique adopted in 2020 and 2019.

於二零一七年，本集團於 Primus Power Corporation (「Primus」)(一間於美利堅合眾國註冊成立的公司)投資155,460,000港元及擁有73,251,487股E類優先股(「Primus股份」)，相當於Primus的20.82%股權。由於與該公司其他股東的若干合約安排，本集團未能對該公司行使重大影響力及投資被分類為以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資。

截至二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益之股本投資之公平值變動虧損54,157,000港元於其他全面收益確認，並於投資重估儲備累計。

截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，Primus於二零二零年三月三十一日錄得虧損淨額約6,065,000美元及負債淨額約12,452,992美元。年內並無根據第三級輸入數據公平值計量按二零二零年及二零一九年所採用之資產法估值技術確認於Primus投資之公平值變動。

19. INVENTORIES

19. 存貨

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Consumable and finished goods	消耗品及製成品	100	249

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

20. TRADE RECEIVABLES

The Group's trading terms with other customers are mainly on credit. The credit terms generally range from 30 to 90 days. Each customer has a maximum credit limit. For new customers, payment in advance is normally required. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by the directors.

20. 貿易應收款項

本集團與其他客戶之貿易條款以信貸為主。信貸期一般介乎30日至90日。每名客戶均有最高信貸限額。新客戶一般會被要求預先付款。本集團致力嚴格控制其尚未收回之應收款項。董事對逾期結餘進行定期檢討。

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	28	58

The aging analysis of trade receivables, based on the invoice date, and net of allowance, is as follows:

貿易應收款項扣除撥備後根據發票日期之賬齡分析如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30日內	28	58

The Group applies the simplified approach under HKFRS 9 to provide for expected credit losses using the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The expected credit losses also incorporate forward looking information.

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化方針，就所有貿易應收款項使用全期預期虧損撥備計提預期信貸虧損。為計量預期信貸虧損，貿易應收款項已按共同信貸風險特徵及逾期天數分組。預期信貸虧損亦包含前瞻性資料。

		Current 即期	Total 總計
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日		
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	0%
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收款項(千港元)	28	28
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	—
At 31 March 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日		
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	0%
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收款項(千港元)	58	58
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	—

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

21. LOAN RECEIVABLES

21. 應收貸款

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loan receivables	應收貸款	40,232	26,664

The fixed-rate loans receivables of approximately HK\$40,232,000 (2019: HK\$26,664,000) under the Group's money lending services operation as at 31 March 2020 represent loan advanced to 12 (2019: 5) independent third parties. The interest rates for the loan receivables were ranging from 12% to 18% (2019: 9.6% to 21.6%) per annum.

The Group applies the simplified approach under HKFRS 9 to provide for expected credit losses using the lifetime expected loss provision for all loan receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, loan receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The expected credit losses also incorporate forward looking information.

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團放債服務業務項下固定利率應收貸款約40,232,000港元(二零一九年：26,664,000港元)指向12名(二零一九年：5名)獨立第三方授出的貸款。應收貸款的年利率介乎12厘至18厘(二零一九年：9.6厘至21.6厘)。

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化方針，就所有應收貸款使用全期預期虧損撥備計提預期信貸虧損。為計量預期信貸虧損，應收貸款已按共同信貸風險特徵及逾期天數分組。預期信貸虧損亦包含前瞻性資料。

		Current 即期	Total 總計
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日		
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	0%
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收款項(千港元)	40,232	40,232
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	—
At 31 March 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日		
Weighted average expected loss rate	加權平均預期虧損率	0%	0%
Receivable amount (HK\$'000)	應收款項(千港元)	26,664	26,664
Loss allowance (HK\$'000)	虧損撥備(千港元)	—	—

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

22. DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

22. 按金及其他應收款項

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	收購物業、機器及設備之已付按金	8,500	8,500
Deposits and prepayments	按金及預付款項	2,592	2,272
Deposits paid for game software development and licenses	遊戲軟件開發及牌照之已付按金	30,000	30,000
		41,092 (31,468)	40,772 (31,468)
Less: Impairment losses	減：減值虧損	9,624	9,304
Other receivables	其他應收款項	6,560	6,990
Less: Impairment losses	減：減值虧損	(3,000)	(3,000)
		3,560	3,990
		13,184	13,294

As at 31 March 2020 and 2019, included in the impairment losses of other receivables, deposits and prepayments are individually impaired other receivables and deposits with an aggregate balance of approximately HK\$34,468,000 which are due to long outstanding and/or default of payment. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances. Impaired amounts were directly written off against deposits and receivables when there was no expectation of recovering any amount.

於二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日，計入其他應收款項、按金及預付款項之減值虧損包括總結餘約為34,468,000港元之個別減值其他應收款項及按金（原因為長期未收回及／或拖欠付款）。本集團並無就該等結餘持有任何抵押品。當預期不可收回任何款項時，則減值款項直接於按金及應收款項撇銷。

23. BANK AND CASH BALANCES

At the end of the reporting period, bank and cash balances comprise cash held by the Group and short-term bank deposits with an original maturity period of three months or less. Bank balance carried interest at market rates of 0.01% per annum (2019: 0.01% per annum).

At the end of the reporting period, the bank and cash balances of the Group denominated in RMB were HK\$616,000 (2019: HK\$7,000). Conversion of RMB into foreign currencies is subject to the PRC's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations.

23. 銀行及現金結餘

於報告期末，銀行及現金結餘包括本集團持有之現金及原有到期日為三個月或以下之短期銀行存款。銀行結餘按每年0.01厘（二零一九年：每年0.01厘）之市場利率計息。

於報告期末，本集團以人民幣計值之銀行及現金結餘為616,000港元（二零一九年：7,000港元）。人民幣兌換為外幣須遵守中國外匯管理條例。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

24. LEASE LIABILITIES

24. 租賃負債

		Lease payments 租賃付款 2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	Present value of lease payments 租賃付款之現值 2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	237	232
Less: Future finance charges	減：未來融資費用	(5)	
Present value of lease liabilities	租賃負債之現值	232	
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	減：於12個月內到期並須結清之款項（列於流動負債項下）		(232)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	於12個月後到期並須結清之款項		—

At 31 March 2020, the average effective borrowing rate was 8.991%. Interest rates are fixed at the contract dates and thus expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk.

於二零二零年三月三十一日，借款平均實際利率為8.991厘。利率乃於合約日期釐定，故致使本集團面臨公平值利率風險。

25. AMOUNT DUE TO A DIRECTOR

25. 應付一名董事款項

The amount due is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

該應付款項為無抵押、免息及須按要求償還。

26. OTHER LOANS

26. 其他貸款

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other Loan A	其他貸款A	3,376	3,380
Other Loan B	其他貸款B	13,550	15,000
Other Loan C	其他貸款C	9,139	—
		26,065	18,380

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

26. OTHER LOANS (continued)

(a) Other Loan A

As at 31 March 2020, the balance of the Other Loan A amounted to HK\$3,376,000, representing an unsecured and unguaranteed interest-free loan with remaining principal amount of HK\$3,500,000. The loan is borrowed from its former substantial shareholder, namely Mr. Yong Khong Yoong Mark ("Mr. Yong"), and was carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate applied was 10% per annum. On 11 August 2019, Mr. Yong and the Company had entered into a supplemental loan agreement, in which the repayment date of the Other Loan A been revised to 11 August 2020. On 30 May 2020, Mr. Yong and the Company had entered a deed of waiver, pursuant to which the payable related to loan by the Company to Mr. Yong be waived in entirety.

(b) Other Loan B

During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Company entered into an unsecured loan agreements with an independent third party (the "Other Loan B"). Pursuant to the loan agreement, the principal amount of the loan is HK\$15,000,000 with fixed interest rate of 12% per annum and repayable on 5 December 2019.

During the year ended 31 March 2020, the part of the Other Loan B was settled by cash amounted to HK\$1,600,000 and the remaining balance of HK\$13,400,000 together with outstanding interest HK\$150,000 was renewed. The aggregated loan amounted to HK\$13,550,000 with fixed interest rate of 14.5% per annum, is unsecured and repayable on 5 September 2020.

(c) Other Loan C

During the year ended 31 March 2020, the Company entered into an unsecured loan agreements with an independent third party (the "Other Loan C"). Pursuant to the loan agreement, the principal amount of the loan is HK\$8,865,000 with fixed interest rate of 3.5% per annum and repayable on 13 May 2020. On 13 May 2020, the loan is extended and repayable on 13 May 2021.

26. 其他貸款(續)

(a) 其他貸款A

於二零二零年三月三十一日，其他貸款A結餘3,376,000港元指剩餘本金額為3,500,000港元之無抵押及無擔保免息貸款。該貸款乃自前主要股東楊鑛榮先生(「楊先生」)借取，並以實際利息法按攤銷成本列賬。所用實際年利率為10厘。於二零一九年八月十一日，楊先生與本公司訂立補充貸款協議，據此其他貸款A之還款日期已修訂至二零二零年八月十一日。於二零二零年五月三十日，楊先生與本公司訂立解除契約，據此本公司就貸款應付楊先生的金額全部獲解除。

(b) 其他貸款B

截至二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，本公司與獨立第三方訂立無抵押貸款協議(「其他貸款B」)。根據貸款協議，貸款之本金額為15,000,000港元，固定年利率為12厘及須於二零一九年十二月五日償還。

截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，部分其他貸款B 1,600,000港元已以現金償付，餘下結餘13,400,000港元連同尚未償還利息150,000港元已重續。按固定年利率14.5厘計息的貸款總額13,550,000港元為無抵押及須於二零二零年九月五日償還。

(c) 其他貸款C

截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，本公司與獨立第三方訂立無抵押貸款協議(「其他貸款C」)。根據貸款協議，貸款之本金額為8,865,000港元，固定年利率為3.5厘及須於二零二零年五月十三日償還。於二零二零年五月十三日，該貸款的還款日期已予延長及須於二零二一年五月十三日償還。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

27. SHARE CAPITAL

27. 股本

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
30,000,000,000 (2019: 30,000,000,000) ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	30,000,000,000股 (二零一九年：30,000,000,000股) 每股面值0.01港元之普通股	300,000	300,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
2,366,286,547 (2019: 2,366,286,547) ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	2,366,286,547股 (二零一九年：2,366,286,547股) 每股面值0.01港元之普通股	23,663	23,663

Movement of the number of shares issued and the share capital during the current period is as follows:

本期間已發行股份數目及股本變動如下：

		Number of share issued 已發行股份數目 '000 千股	Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 April 2018	於二零一八年四月一日	2,073,676	20,737
Issue of shares on placement (note)	配售時發行股份(附註)	292,610	2,926
31 March 2019, 1 April 2019 and 31 March 2020	二零一九年三月三十一日、 二零一九年四月一日及 二零二零年三月三十一日	2,366,286	23,663

Note: On 10 August 2018 and 22 August 2018, the Company entered into a placing agreement and supplemental agreement, respectively, with a placing agent in respect of the placement of 292,610,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each to independent investors at a price of HK\$0.24 per share. The placement was completed on 4 September 2018, resulting in which approximately HK\$2,926,000 was credited to share capital and the remaining balance of approximately HK\$66,593,000 (net of issuing expenses of approximately HK\$707,000) was credited to share premium.

附註：於二零一八年八月十日及二零一八年八月二十二日，本公司與一名配售代理分別訂立配售協議及補充協議，內容有關按每股0.24港元之價格向獨立投資者配售292,610,000股每股面值0.01港元之普通股。配售已於二零一八年九月四日完成，導致其中約2,926,000港元計入股本，而餘額約66,593,000港元(扣除發行開支約707,000港元)計入股份溢價賬。

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

本集團管理其資本以確保本集團各實體能夠持續經營，同時透過優化債務及權益平衡為股東創造最大回報。

The capital structure of the Group consist of equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital and reserves. The Directors review the capital structure on a regular basis. As part of this review, the Directors consider the cost of capital and the associated risks, and take appropriate actions to adjust the Group's capital structure. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior periods.

本集團資本結構包括本公司擁有人應佔權益，當中包括已發行股本及儲備。董事定期審閱資本結構。作為此審閱之一部分，董事考慮資本之成本及相關風險，並採取適當行動以調整本集團之資本架構。本集團之整體策略跟過往期間維持不變。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

28. EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

The Company operates a share option scheme (the “Scheme”) for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group’s operations. Eligible participants include directors, full-time employees, senior executives and consultants of the Group. The Scheme has been adopted since 28 September 2012 and amended on 8 August 2014, and unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date.

The maximum number of shares falling to be issued in respect of the unexercised share options currently permitted to be granted under the Scheme is an amount equivalent, upon their exercise, to 10% of the shares of the Company as at the date of approval of the Scheme. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible participant in the Scheme within any 12-month period, is limited to 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time. Any further grant of shares options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders’ approval in a general meeting.

The subscription price will be determined at the discretion of the Directors, provided that it shall not be less than the higher of the closing price of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange as shown in the daily quotations sheet of the Stock Exchange on the offer date, the average of the closing prices of the shares as shown in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the offer date and the nominal value of the share on the offer date.

Share options do not confer rights on the holders to dividends or to vote at shareholders’ meetings.

If the options remain unexercised after a period of 5 years from the date of grant, the options expire.

28. 以權益支付之股份基礎給付交易

本公司設有一項購股權計劃(「計劃」)，以向對本集團業務之成功作出貢獻之合資格參與者提供獎勵及回報。合資格參與者包括本集團之董事、全職僱員、高級行政人員及顧問。計劃自二零一二年九月二十八日起獲採納，並於二零一四年八月八日經修訂，除非另行註銷或修訂，否則將自該日起十年內維持生效。

現時根據計劃可授出之未行使購股權在行使時須予發行之股份最高數目相等於計劃獲批准當日本公司股份之10%。於任何十二個月期間內，根據計劃項下購股權可向每一名合資格參與者發行之股份最高數目不得超過本公司任何時間之已發行股份之1%。進一步授出超過此限額之購股權須經股東於股東大會上批准。

認購價將由董事酌情釐定，惟認購價不得低於本公司股份於要約日期在聯交所每日報價表上所報於聯交所之收市價、股份於緊接要約日期前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表上所報之平均收市價及股份於要約日期之面值(以較高者為準)。

購股權並不賦予持有人收取股息或於股東大會上投票之權利。

倘購股權於由授出日期起計五年期後仍未行使，則購股權即告到期。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

28. EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

Share options scheme was amended during the year. Before amendment, options were forfeited if the grantee of the share option leaves the Group. The Scheme is amended to provide that if the grantee of a share option ceases to be an eligible participant by reason of voluntary resignation or expiration of his term of directorship in accordance with his contract of employment before exercising the share option in full, he may exercise the share option in whole or in part within a period of six months following the date of such cessation.

There were no share options exercised during both of the year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019

28. 以權益支付之股份基礎給付交易 (續)

於年內，購股權計劃已作出修訂。於修訂前，倘購股權承授人離開本集團，則購股權會被沒收。計劃已作出修訂，以訂明購股權之承授人倘於悉數行使購股權前，因自願辭任或按照其僱傭合約之董事任期屆滿而終止作為合資格參與者，則可於有關終止日期後六個月期間內行使全部或部分購股權。

於截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止兩個年度概無購股權獲行使。

		2020 二零二零年		2019 二零一九年	
		Number of share options 購股權數目	Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ 港元	Number of share options 購股權數目	Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ 港元
At beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	29,400,000	0.516	48,410,000	0.637
Granted during the year (Note)	年內授出(附註)	—	—	82,800,000	0.257
Cancelled during the year (Note)	年內註銷(附註)	—	—	(82,800,000)	0.257
Forfeited during the year	年內沒收	(1,400,000)	0.415	(19,010,000)	0.824
Outstanding at the end of the year	年末尚未行使	28,000,000	0.522	29,400,000	0.516
Exercisable at the end of the year	年末可行使	28,000,000	0.522	29,400,000	0.516

Note: On 10 August 2018 (after trading hours), subject to acceptance of the grantees, the Company has granted 82,800,000 Share Options (the "Options") to eligible participants of the Group (the "Grantees"). Subsequently, the Company, as approved by the Board and with the consent of the Grantees, has cancelled the grant of the options with effect from 24 August 2018. None of Grantees has accepted the Options. Details of the grant and cancellation of the Options were set out in the Company's announcements dated 13 August 2018 and 24 August 2018.

附註：於二零一八年八月十日(交易時段後)，待承授人接納後，本公司已向本集團之合資格參與者(「承授人」)授出82,800,000份購股權(「購股權」)。其後，經董事會批准及承授人同意，本公司已取消授出購股權，自二零一八年八月二十四日起生效。概無承授人接納購股權。授出及取消購股權的詳情載於本公司日期為二零一八年八月十三日及二零一八年八月二十四日之公告。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

28. EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (continued)

The exercise prices and exercise periods of the share options outstanding as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

2020

Number of options 購股權數目	Exercise price 行使價 HK\$ 港元	Exercise period 行使期
300,000	1.080	21 September 2015 to 21 September 2020 二零一五年九月二十一日至二零二零年九月二十一日
7,000,000	1.286	27 October 2015 to 26 October 2020 二零一五年十月二十七日至二零二零年十月二十六日
20,700,000	0.255	27 September 2017 to 26 September 2022 二零一七年九月二十七日至二零二二年九月二十六日
<u>28,000,000</u>		

2019

Number of options 購股權數目	Exercise price 行使價 HK\$ 港元	Exercise period 行使期
1,400,000	0.415	3 July 2014 to 2 July 2019 二零一四年七月三日至二零一九年七月二日
300,000	1.080	21 September 2015 to 21 September 2020 二零一五年九月二十一日至二零二零年九月二十一日
7,000,000	1.286	27 October 2015 to 26 October 2020 二零一五年十月二十七日至二零二零年十月二十六日
20,700,000	0.255	27 September 2017 to 26 September 2022 二零一七年九月二十七日至二零二二年九月二十六日
<u>29,400,000</u>		

There were no share options exercised during the year (2019: Nil). The options outstanding at the end of the year have a weighted average remaining contractual life of 2 years (2019: 3 years) and the exercise prices range from HK\$0.255 to HK\$1.286 (2019: from HK\$0.255 to HK\$1.286). No equity settled share-based payments have been charged against the Group's results for the year ended 31 March 2020 and 2019.

28. 以權益支付之股份基礎給付交易 (續)

於報告期末尚未行使之購股權之行使價及行使期如下：

二零二零年

二零一九年

概無購股權於年內獲行使(二零一九年：零)。於年末尚未行使購股權之加權平均餘下合約年期為兩年(二零一九年：三年)，行使價介乎0.255港元至1.286港元(二零一九年：0.255港元至1.286港元)。截至二零二零年及二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，本集團業績中並無已扣除以權益支付之股份基礎給付。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

29. RESERVES

(a) The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and consolidated statement of changes in equity.

(b) Reserves of the Company

29. 儲備

(a) 本集團儲備金額及其變動於綜合損益及其他全面收益表及綜合權益變動表呈列。

(b) 本公司儲備

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	Capital reserve 資本儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Capital redemption reserve 資本贖回儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Accumulated losses 累計虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 April 2018	於二零一八年四月一日	1,312,495	21,072	1,190	(1,289,378)	45,379
Total comprehensive loss for the year	本年度全面虧損總額	—	—	—	(106,808)	(106,808)
Issue of shares on placement	配售時發行股份	66,593	—	—	—	66,593
Forfeited of share options	沒收購股權	—	(8,618)	—	8,618	—
At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日 及二零一九年四月一日	1,379,088	12,454	1,190	(1,387,568)	5,164
Total comprehensive loss for the year	本年度全面虧損總額	—	—	—	(403)	(403)
Forfeited of share options	沒收購股權	—	(323)	—	323	—
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	1,379,088	12,131	1,190	(1,387,648)	4,761

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

30. SUMMARISED FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY 30. 本公司財務狀況概要

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	1,329	1,662
Investments in subsidiaries	於附屬公司之投資	401	400
		1,730	2,062
Current assets	流動資產		
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	9,330	8,840
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	52,883	32,879
Bank and cash balances	銀行及現金結餘	242	10,233
		62,455	51,952
Current liabilities	流動負債		
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	6,467	5,099
Amount due to a subsidiary	應付一間附屬公司款項	16,779	16,708
Other loan	其他貸款	12,515	3,380
		35,761	25,187
Net current assets	流動資產淨值	26,694	26,765
NET ASSETS	資產淨值	28,424	28,827
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備		
Share capital	股本	23,663	23,663
Reserves	儲備	4,761	5,164
TOTAL EQUITY	總權益	28,424	28,827

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

31. COMMITMENTS

At the end of the relevant reporting period, the Group had the following commitments:

(a) Capital commitments

As at 31 March 2020, the Group's capital expenditure contracted for but not provided in respect of acquisition of property, plant and equipment amounted to approximately HK\$2,296,000 (31 March 2019: HK\$1,500,000).

(b) Commitments under operating leases

As lessee

The Group leases certain of its office properties and staff quarters under operating lease arrangements. Leases are negotiated for a term ranging from one to two years. The Group does not have an option to purchase the leased asset at the expiry of the leased period.

At 31 December 2019, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases which are payable as follows:

Within one year
In the second to fifth years, inclusive

31. 承擔

於相關報告期末，本集團之承擔如下：

(a) 資本承擔

於二零二零年三月三十一日，本集團就收購物業、機器及設備已訂約但並無作出撥備之資本開支為約2,296,000 港元（二零一九年三月三十一日：1,500,000 港元）。

(b) 經營租賃承擔

作為承租人

本集團根據經營租賃安排租賃若干辦公室物業及員工公寓。經商議之租期介乎一至兩年。本集團無權選擇於租期屆滿時購買所租賃之資產。

於二零一九年十二月三十一日，根據不可撤銷經營租賃，本集團須於下列期間支付之未來最低租賃款項承擔如下：

2019
二零一九年
HK\$'000
千港元

一年內
第二至第五年內(包括首尾兩年)

848
217

1,065

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

32. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Transactions with related parties

There were no other related party transactions and balances except for those disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements.

(b) Key management compensation

The key management personnel of the Group comprise all the Directors and the five highest paid individuals. Details of the compensation to Directors and the five highest paid individuals are included in note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.

32. 關連人士交易

(a) 關連人士交易

除綜合財務報表其他章節所披露者外，本集團並無其他關連人士交易及結餘。

(b) 主要管理層薪酬

本集團主要管理人員包括全體董事及五名最高薪人士。董事及五名最高薪人士之薪酬詳情載於綜合財務報表附註11。

33. LITIGATIONS

(a) The Company against Mr. Cheng Chee Tock Theodore (deceased) ("Mr. Cheng"), Ms. Leonora Yung ("Ms. Yung") and others

For details, background and the development of this litigation in the prior years, please refer to previously issued annual report since 2010/2011 and interim report since 2011/2012.

There was no other development for this litigation during the reporting period.

(b) The Company and Highsharp Investments Limited, as the Plaintiffs

For details, background and the development of this litigation in the prior years, please refer to previously issued annual report since 2010/2011 and interim report since 2011/2012.

There was no other development for this litigation during the reporting period.

33. 訴訟

(a) 本公司訴成之德先生(「成先生」)(已身故)、榮智豐女士(「榮女士」)及其他人士

有關此項訴訟之詳情、背景資料及於過往年度之發展，請參閱自二零一零／二零一一年度以來先前刊發之年度報告及自二零一一／二零一二年度以來先前刊發之中期報告。

此項訴訟於報告期間並無其他發展。

(b) 本公司與高銳投資有限公司(作為原告人)

有關此項訴訟之詳情、背景資料及於過往年度之發展，請參閱自二零一零／二零一一年度以來先前刊發之年度報告及自二零一一／二零一二年度以來先前刊發之中期報告。

此項訴訟於報告期間並無其他發展。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

33. LITIGATIONS (continued)

(c) The Company and Ace Precise International Limited, as the Plaintiffs

For details, background and the development of this litigation in the prior years, please refer to previously issued annual report since 2010/2011 and interim report since 2011/2012.

There was no other development for this litigation during the reporting period.

(d) The Company together with former subsidiaries of the Company against Mr. Cheng

For details, background and the development of this litigation in the prior years, please refer to previously issued annual report since 2010/2011 and interim report since 2011/2012.

By the order of the Court on 31 July 2018, the Case Management Summons Hearing ("CMS Hearing") on 1 August 2018 was vacated and adjourned to 30 January 2019.

By the order of the Court on 28 January 2019, the CMS Hearing on 30 January 2019 was vacated and adjourned to 10 May 2019.

By the order of Court on 9 May 2019, the CMS Hearing on 10 May 2019 was vacated and adjourned to 5 September 2019.

The CMS Hearing on 5 September 2019 was vacated and adjourned to 22 January 2020 during the year ended 31 March 2020.

33. 訴訟 (續)

(c) 本公司與Ace Precise International Limited (作為原告人)

有關此項訴訟之詳情、背景資料及於過往年度之發展，請參閱自二零一零／二零一一年度以來先前刊發之年度報告及自二零一一／二零一二年度以來先前刊發之中期報告。

此項訴訟於報告期間並無其他發展。

(d) 本公司連同其前附屬公司訴成先生

有關此項訴訟之詳情、背景資料及於過往年度之發展，請參閱自二零一零／二零一一年度以來先前刊發之年度報告及自二零一一／二零一二年度以來先前刊發之中期報告。

根據法庭於二零一八年七月三十一日作出之命令，二零一八年八月一日之案件管理傳票聆訊(「案件管理傳票聆訊」)取消並押後至二零一九年一月三十日。

根據法庭於二零一九年一月二十八日作出之命令，二零一九年一月三十日之案件管理傳票聆訊取消並押後至二零一九年五月十日。

根據法庭於二零一九年五月九日作出之命令，二零一九年五月十日之案件管理傳票聆訊取消並押後至二零一九年九月五日。

於截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，二零一九年九月五日之案件管理傳票聆訊取消並押後至二零二零年一月二十二日。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

34. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES

The table below lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the Directors, principally affected the results of the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the Directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

34. 主要附屬公司

下表列出董事認為主要影響本集團本年度業績或組成其大部分資產淨值之本公司附屬公司。董事認為詳列其他附屬公司會導致列表過於冗長。

於報告期末之主要附屬公司詳情如下：

Name of subsidiaries 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation 註冊成立地點	Nominal value of issued ordinary share/ paid-in capital 已發行普通股面值 ／繳足資本	Percentage of equity interest attributable to the Company 本公司應佔 股權百分比				Principal activities 主要業務
			Directly 直接		Indirectly 間接		
			2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年	2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年	
SD Advance Management Limited	Macau	MOP25,000	—	—	100%	100%	Provision of services on management of electronic gaming equipment in Macau
SD Advance Management Limited	澳門	25,000澳門元					於澳門提供電子博彩設備管理服務
ezBlock Financial Technology Company Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$1	100%	100%	—	—	Provision of information technology services
易塊金融科技有限公司	香港	1港元					提供資訊科技服務
Powerful Finance Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$1,000,000	100%	100%	—	—	Provision of money lending services in Hong Kong
威力財務有限公司	香港	1,000,000港元					於香港提供放債服務
勝龍實業(深圳)有限公司*	The PRC	Nil	—	—	100%	—	Provision of gold-laden carbon processing business
勝龍實業(深圳)有限公司*	中國	零					提供載金碳加工業務

Newly incorporated during the year

年內新註冊成立

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

35. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

The following table shows the Group's changes in liabilities arising from financing activities during the year:

35. 綜合現金流量表附註

融資活動所致負債變動

下表列載年內因融資活動導致的本集團負債變動：

		Director's loan	Other loans	Lease liabilities	Total liabilities from financing activities 融資活動 負債總額
		董事貸款 HK\$'000 千港元	其他貸款 HK\$'000 千港元	租賃負債 HK\$'000 千港元	負債總額 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 April 2018	於二零一八年四月一日	4,874	5,330	—	10,204
Changes in cash flows	現金流量變動	3,768	(12,392)	—	(8,624)
Non-cash changes:	非現金變動：				
— changes in fair value	— 公平值變動	(587)	1,136	—	549
— transfer	— 轉撥	(8,155)	8,155	—	—
— acquisition of subsidiary	— 收購一間附屬公司	—	15,000	—	15,000
— exchange difference	— 匯兌差額	(77)	128	—	51
— interest charged	— 利息支出	—	474	—	474
— imputed interest expenses	— 名義利息開支	177	549	—	726
At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019, as previously stated	於二零一九年三月三十一日 及二零一九年四月一日 (如先前呈列)	—	18,380	—	18,380
Effect on changes in accounting policy	會計政策變動之影響	—	—	1,052	1,052
At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019, as restated	於二零一九年三月三十一日 及二零一九年四月一日 (經重列)	—	18,380	1,052	19,432
Changes in cash flows	現金流量變動	—	5,653	(876)	4,777
Non-cash changes:	非現金變動：				
— change in fair value	— 公平值變動	—	(333)	—	(333)
— interest charged	— 利息支出	—	2,037	56	2,093
— imputed interest expenses	— 名義利息開支	—	328	—	328
At 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	—	26,065	232	26,297

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 March 2020 截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度

36. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

As at the approval date on these consolidated financial statements, the Group had no significant event after the reporting period which need to be disclosed.

36. 報告期後事項

於本綜合財務報表獲批准日期，本集團並無須予以披露之重大報告期後事項。

37. APPROVAL OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of Directors on 29 June 2020.

37. 批准綜合財務報表

綜合財務報表於二零二零年六月二十九日獲董事會批准及授權刊發。

Five-Year Financial Summary

五年財務概要

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements and restated/reclassified as appropriate, is set out below.

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績以及資產及負債概要乃摘錄自已刊發經審核財務報表並經重列／重新分類(如適當)，載列如下。

RESULTS

業績

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元
CONTINUING OPERATIONS	持續經營業務					
Revenue	收益	91,430	87,787	112,416	151,228	153,657
Loss before tax	除稅前虧損	(11,855)	(38,898)	(128,418)	(159,282)	(236,506)
Income tax	所得稅	—	—	—	—	4,966
Loss for the year from continuing operations	持續經營業務之本年度虧損	(11,855)	(38,898)	(128,418)	(159,282)	(231,540)
DISCONTINUED OPERATION	已終止經營業務					
Loss for the year from a discontinued operation	已終止經營業務之本年度虧損	—	—	—	—	—
Loss for the year	本年度虧損	(11,855)	(38,898)	(128,418)	(159,282)	(231,540)
Attributable to:	以下人士應佔：					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(11,855)	(38,898)	(131,612)	(156,179)	(231,469)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	—	—	3,194	(3,103)	(71)
		(11,855)	(38,898)	(128,418)	(159,282)	(231,540)

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

資產及負債

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total assets	總資產	65,205	72,507	84,935	227,988	180,115
Total liabilities	總負債	(35,883)	(31,510)	(21,376)	(40,916)	(18,668)
Net assets	資產淨值	29,322	40,997	63,559	187,072	161,447
Attributable to:	以下人士應佔：					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	29,322	40,997	63,559	190,271	161,543
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	—	—	—	(3,199)	(96)
		29,322	40,997	63,559	187,072	161,447



**Success Dragon International
Holdings Limited**
勝龍國際控股有限公司